

SECTION **LAN**  
LAN SYSTEM

A  
B  
C

CONTENTS

D  
E

**CAN FUNDAMENTAL**

|  |    |  |    |     |
|--|----|--|----|-----|
| <b>PRECAUTION</b> .....  | 7  | Caution .....  | 22 | F   |
| <b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....   | 7  | Abbreviation List .....  | 22 |     |
| Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis .....                            | 7  | <b>PRECAUTION</b> .....  | 23 | G   |
| Precautions for Harness Repair .....                               | 7  | <b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....   | 23 |     |
| <b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....                                    | 8  | Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" ..... | 23 | H   |
| <b>SYSTEM</b> .....  | 8  | Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis .....  | 23 |     |
| <b>CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM</b> .....                              | 8  | Precautions for Harness Repair .....   | 23 | I   |
| CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description .....                | 8  | <b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....  | 25 |     |
| CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Diagram .....                    | 8  | <b>COMPONENT PARTS</b> .....   | 25 | J   |
| CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit ..... | 9  | Component Parts Location .....   | 25 |     |
| <b>DIAG ON CAN</b> .....   | 9  | <b>SYSTEM</b> .....  | 26 | K   |
| DIAG ON CAN : Description .....                                    | 9  | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM</b> .....  | 26 |     |
| DIAG ON CAN : System Diagram .....                                 | 10 | CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart .....                                  | 26 | L   |
| <b>TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS</b> .....                                     | 11 | CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart .....                                  | 27 |     |
| Condition of Error Detection .....                                 | 11 | <b>WIRING DIAGRAM</b> .....  | 32 | LAN |
| Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System .....        | 11 | <b>CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)</b> .....   | 32 |     |
| CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT .....                                   | 14 | Wiring Diagram .....   | 32 | N   |
| Self-Diagnosis .....   | 14 | <b>CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)</b> .....  | 35 |     |
| CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor .....                               | 14 | Wiring Diagram .....   | 35 | O   |
| How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart .....                    | 16 | <b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....  | 37 |     |
| <b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....                                      | 17 | <b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW</b> .....   | 37 | P   |
| <b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW</b> .....                         | 17 | Interview Sheet .....  | 37 |     |
| Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart .....                                 | 17 | <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....   | 38 |     |
| Trouble Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 17 | <b>MALFUNCTION AREA CHART</b> .....  | 38 |     |
| <b>CAN</b>   |    | System Diagram .....   | 38 |     |
| <b>HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL</b> .....                                | 22 | CAN Communication Circuit .....  | 38 |     |
| <b>HOW TO USE THIS SECTION</b> .....                               | 22 |  |    |     |

|  |    |  |    |
|--|----|--|----|
| ITS Communication Circuit .....                                    | 39 | <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | 59 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....                 | 41 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 59 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 41 | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 60 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT</b> .....               | 42 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 60 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 42 | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> ..... | 61 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....               | 43 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 61 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 43 | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | 62 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....                 | 44 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 62 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 44 | <b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 63 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT</b> .....                | 45 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 63 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 45 | <b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                           | 64 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....             | 46 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 64 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 46 | <b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 65 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT</b> .....              | 47 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 65 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 47 | <b>TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 66 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT</b> .....                | 49 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 66 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 49 | <b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                            | 67 |
| <b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 50 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 67 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 50 | <b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 68 |
| <b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 51 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 68 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 51 | <b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 69 |
| <b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 52 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 69 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 52 | <b>E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 70 |
| <b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 53 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 70 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 53 | <b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 71 |
| <b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 54 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 71 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 54 | <b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 72 |
| <b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 55 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 72 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 55 | <b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 73 |
| <b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                                | 56 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 73 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 56 | <b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 74 |
| <b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 57 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 74 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 57 | <b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 75 |
| <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> ..... | 58 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 75 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 58 | <b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 76 |
|  |    | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 76 |
|  |    | <b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 77 |
|  |    | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 77 |
|  |    | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 78 |
|  |    | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 78 |

|  |           |  |            |     |
|--|-----------|--|------------|-----|
| <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....   | <b>80</b> | <b>B2600 CONFIG ERROR</b> .....                            | <b>97</b>  |     |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 80        | Description .....  | 97         | A   |
| <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....   | <b>82</b> | DTC Logic .....  | 97         |     |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 82        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 97         | B   |
| <b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>84</b> | <b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT</b> ....                | <b>98</b>  |     |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 84        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 98         | C   |
| <b>CAN GATEWAY</b>   |           |  |            |     |
| <b>PRECAUTION</b> .....  | <b>86</b> | <b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION</b> .....                      | <b>99</b>  |     |
| <b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....   | <b>86</b> | <b>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....                                   | <b>99</b>  | D   |
| Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System<br>(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-<br>SIONER" ..... | 86        | Removal and Installation .....                             | 99         |     |
| <b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....  | <b>87</b> | <b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)</b>                                 |            |     |
| <b>COMPONENT PARTS</b> .....   | <b>87</b> | <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....                         | <b>100</b> | E   |
| Component Parts Location .....   | 87        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-<br/>CUIT</b> .....   | <b>100</b> |     |
| <b>SYSTEM</b> .....  | <b>88</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 100        | F   |
| System Description .....   | 88        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIR-<br/>CUIT</b> ..... | <b>101</b> |     |
| <b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....  | <b>89</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 101        | G   |
| CONSULT Function .....   | 89        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIR-<br/>CUIT</b> ..... | <b>102</b> |     |
| <b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....   | <b>90</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 102        | H   |
| <b>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....   | <b>90</b> | <b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                       | <b>103</b> |     |
| Reference Value .....  | 90        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 103        | I   |
| DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....  | 90        | <b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                       | <b>104</b> |     |
| DTC Index .....  | 90        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 104        | J   |
| <b>WIRING DIAGRAM</b> .....  | <b>92</b> | <b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                       | <b>105</b> |     |
| <b>CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM</b> .....  | <b>92</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 105        | K   |
| Wiring Diagram .....   | 92        | <b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                     | <b>106</b> |     |
| <b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....  | <b>93</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 106        | L   |
| <b>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING<br/>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....   | <b>93</b> | <b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                        | <b>107</b> |     |
| Description .....  | 93        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 107        |     |
| Work Procedure .....   | 93        | <b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                       | <b>108</b> | LAN |
| <b>CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....   | <b>94</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 108        |     |
| Description .....  | 94        | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                       | <b>109</b> |     |
| Work Procedure .....   | 94        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 109        | N   |
| <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....   | <b>95</b> | <b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                      | <b>110</b> |     |
| <b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....  | <b>95</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 110        | O   |
| Description .....  | 95        | <b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                   | <b>111</b> |     |
| DTC Logic .....  | 95        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 111        | P   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 95        | <b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                      | <b>112</b> |     |
| <b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....  | <b>96</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 112        |     |
| Description .....  | 96        | <b>TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                      | <b>113</b> |     |
| DTC Logic .....  | 96        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 113        |     |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 96        | <b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                    | <b>114</b> |     |
|  |           | Diagnosis Procedure .....                                  | 114        |     |

|  |     |                           |     |  |     |
|--|-----|---------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| <b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 115 | Diagnosis Procedure ..... | 115 | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 134 |
| <b>E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 116 |                           |     | <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | 135 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 116 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 135 |
| <b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 117 |                           |     | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> ..... | 136 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 117 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 136 |
| <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 118 |                           |     | <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | 137 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 118 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 137 |
| <b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)</b>   |     |                           |     |  |     |
| <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....                                 | 120 |                           |     | <b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 138 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....                 | 120 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 138 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 120 |                           |     | <b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                           | 139 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....                 | 121 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 139 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 121 |                           |     | <b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 140 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT</b> .....                | 122 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 140 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 122 |                           |     | <b>TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 141 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT</b> .....             | 123 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 141 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 123 |                           |     | <b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                            | 142 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT</b> .....              | 124 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 142 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 124 |                           |     | <b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 143 |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT</b> .....                | 126 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 143 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 126 |                           |     | <b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 144 |
| <b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 127 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 144 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 127 |                           |     | <b>E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 145 |
| <b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 128 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 145 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 128 |                           |     | <b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 146 |
| <b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 129 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 146 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 129 |                           |     | <b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 147 |
| <b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 130 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 147 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 130 |                           |     | <b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 148 |
| <b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 131 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 148 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 131 |                           |     | <b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 149 |
| <b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                                | 132 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 149 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 132 |                           |     | <b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | 150 |
| <b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 133 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 150 |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 133 |                           |     | <b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | 151 |
| <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> ..... | 134 |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 151 |
|  |     |                           |     | <b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                             | 152 |
|  |     |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 152 |
|  |     |                           |     | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....                           | 153 |
|  |     |                           |     | Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 153 |
|  |     |                           |     | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....                           | 155 |

|   |            |  |            |            |
|---|------------|--|------------|------------|
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 155        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 176        |            |
| <b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>      | <b>157</b> | <b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>      | <b>177</b> | <b>A</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 157        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 177        |            |
| <b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)</b>                  |            | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>     | <b>178</b> | <b>B</b>   |
| <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS .....</b>          | <b>159</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 178        |            |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-</b>   |            | <b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)</b>                 |            | <b>C</b>   |
| <b>CUIT .....</b>                           | <b>159</b> | <b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS .....</b>         | <b>180</b> |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 159        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-</b>  |            | <b>D</b>   |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIR-</b> |            | <b>CUIT .....</b>                          | <b>180</b> |            |
| <b>CUIT .....</b>                           | <b>160</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 180        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 160        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-</b>  |            | <b>E</b>   |
| <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIR-</b> |            | <b>CUIT .....</b>                          | <b>181</b> |            |
| <b>CUIT .....</b>                           | <b>161</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 181        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 161        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-</b> |            | <b>F</b>   |
| <b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>162</b> | <b>CUIT .....</b>                          | <b>182</b> |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 162        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 182        |            |
| <b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>163</b> | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L</b>   |            | <b>G</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 163        | <b>CIRCUIT .....</b>                       | <b>183</b> |            |
| <b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>164</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 183        | <b>H</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 164        | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE</b>    |            |            |
| <b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>165</b> | <b>CIRCUIT .....</b>                       | <b>184</b> | <b>I</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 165        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 184        |            |
| <b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>      | <b>166</b> | <b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIR-</b> |            | <b>J</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 166        | <b>CUIT .....</b>                          | <b>186</b> |            |
| <b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>         | <b>167</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 186        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 167        | <b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>187</b> | <b>K</b>   |
| <b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>168</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 187        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 168        | <b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>188</b> |            |
| <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>169</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 188        | <b>L</b>   |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 169        | <b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>189</b> |            |
| <b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>170</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 189        | <b>LAN</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 170        | <b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>190</b> |            |
| <b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>    | <b>171</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 190        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 171        | <b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>     | <b>191</b> | <b>N</b>   |
| <b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>172</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 191        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 172        | <b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>192</b> | <b>O</b>   |
| <b>TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>173</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 192        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 173        | <b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>193</b> | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>     | <b>174</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 193        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 174        | <b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>       | <b>194</b> |            |
| <b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>        | <b>175</b> | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 194        |            |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....                   | 175        | <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-</b>   |            |            |
| <b>E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>      | <b>176</b> | <b>MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) .....</b>         | <b>195</b> |            |
|   |            | Diagnosis Procedure .....                  | 195        |            |

|  |            |  |            |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| <b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | <b>196</b> | <b>E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>206</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 196        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 206        |
| <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> ..... | <b>197</b> | <b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....     | <b>207</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 197        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 207        |
| <b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> ..... | <b>198</b> | <b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....    | <b>208</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 198        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 208        |
| <b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | <b>199</b> | <b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>209</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 199        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 209        |
| <b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                           | <b>200</b> | <b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>210</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 200        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 210        |
| <b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | <b>201</b> | <b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....    | <b>211</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 201        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 211        |
| <b>TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                              | <b>202</b> | <b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....     | <b>212</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 202        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 212        |
| <b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                            | <b>203</b> | <b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>213</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 203        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 213        |
| <b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | <b>204</b> | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> ..... | <b>214</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 204        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 214        |
| <b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....                               | <b>205</b> | <b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> ..... | <b>216</b> |
| Diagnosis Procedure .....  | 205        | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 216        |
|  |            | <b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....   | <b>218</b> |
|  |            | Diagnosis Procedure .....                | 218        |

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000007377742

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

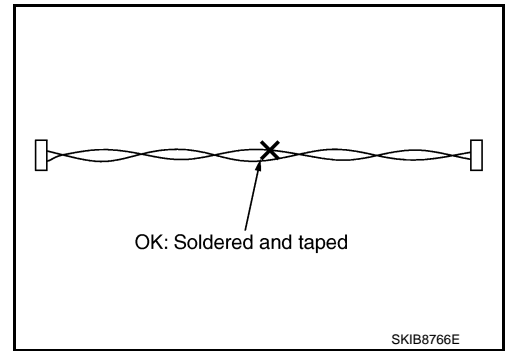
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000007377743

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

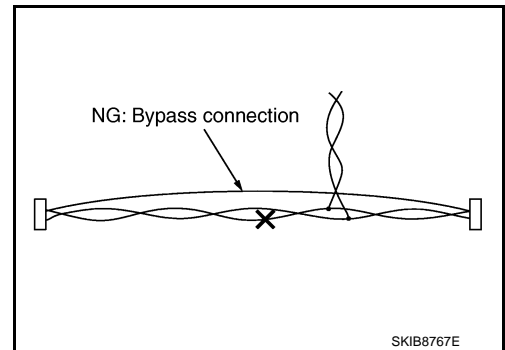
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## SYSTEM

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

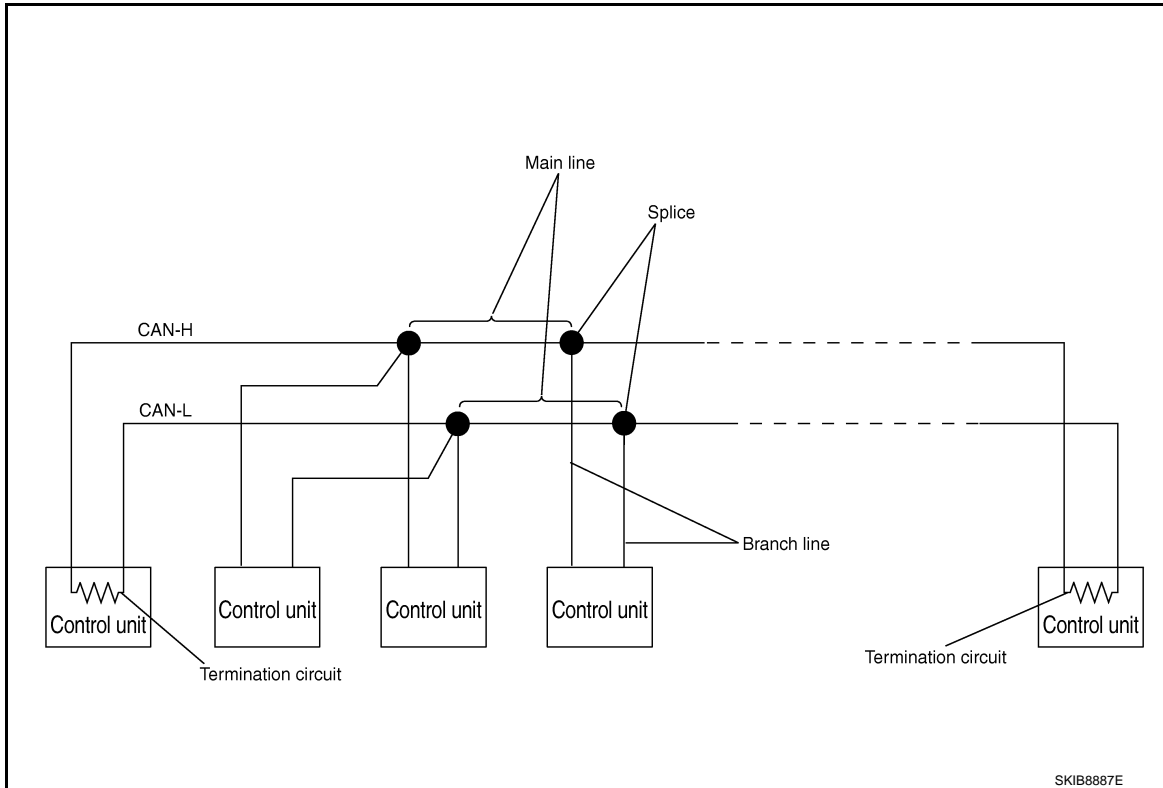
#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:00000000737744

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Diagram

INFOID:00000000737745



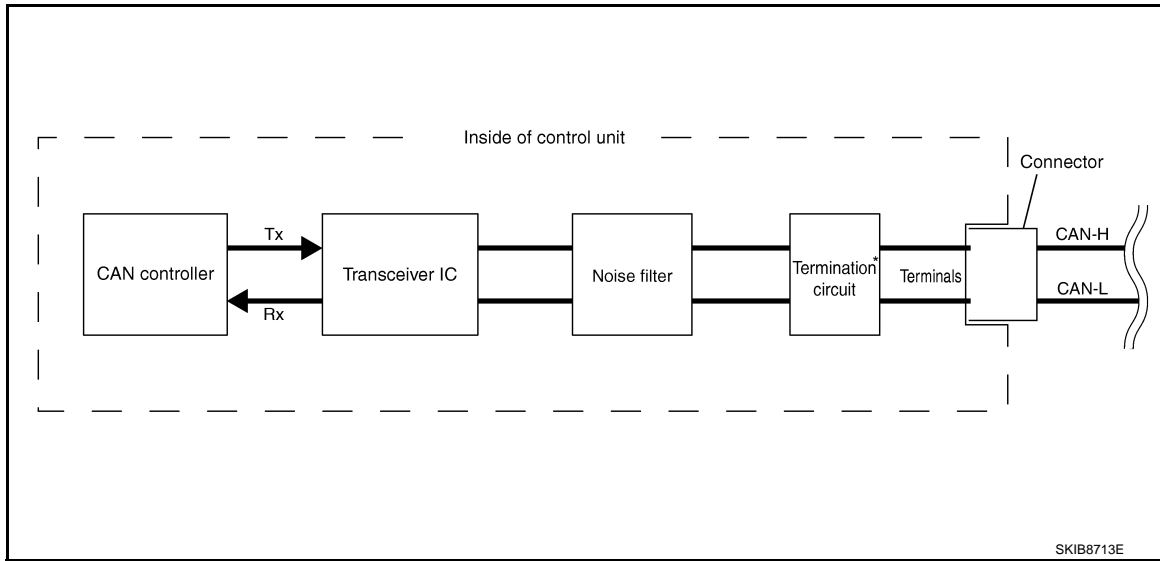
Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

| Component           | Description  |
|---------------------|--|
| Main line           | CAN communication line between splices   |
| Branch line         | CAN communication line between splice and a control unit   |
| Splice              | A point connecting a branch line with a main line  |
| Termination circuit | Refer to <a href="#">LAN-9, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit"</a> . |



## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000007377746



| Component   | System description  |
|---|---|
| CAN controller  | It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.                      |
| Transceiver IC  | It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal. |
| Noise filter  | It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.  |
| Termination circuit*<br>(Resistance of approx. 120 Ω) | It produces potential difference.   |

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

### DIAG ON CAN

#### DIAG ON CAN : Description

INFOID:000000007377747

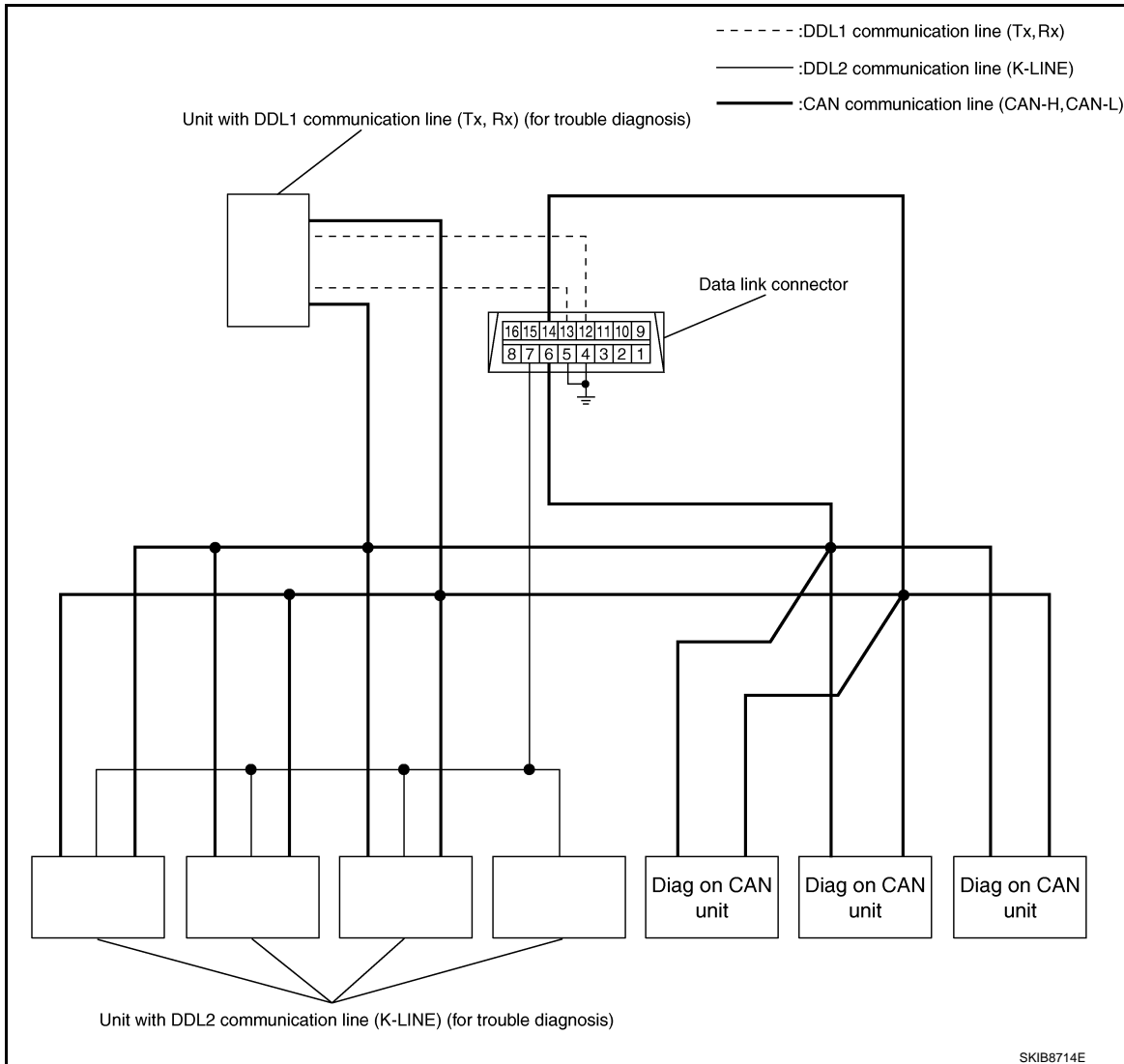
“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## DIAG ON CAN : System Diagram

INFOID:000000007377748



| Name        | Harness        | Description  |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| DDL1        | Tx<br>Rx       | It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling) |
| DDL2        | K-LINE         | It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling) |
| Diag on CAN | CAN-H<br>CAN-L | It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.                                |

## TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

### Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:000000007748098

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

#### WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

**CAUTION:**

**CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.**

### Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:000000000737750

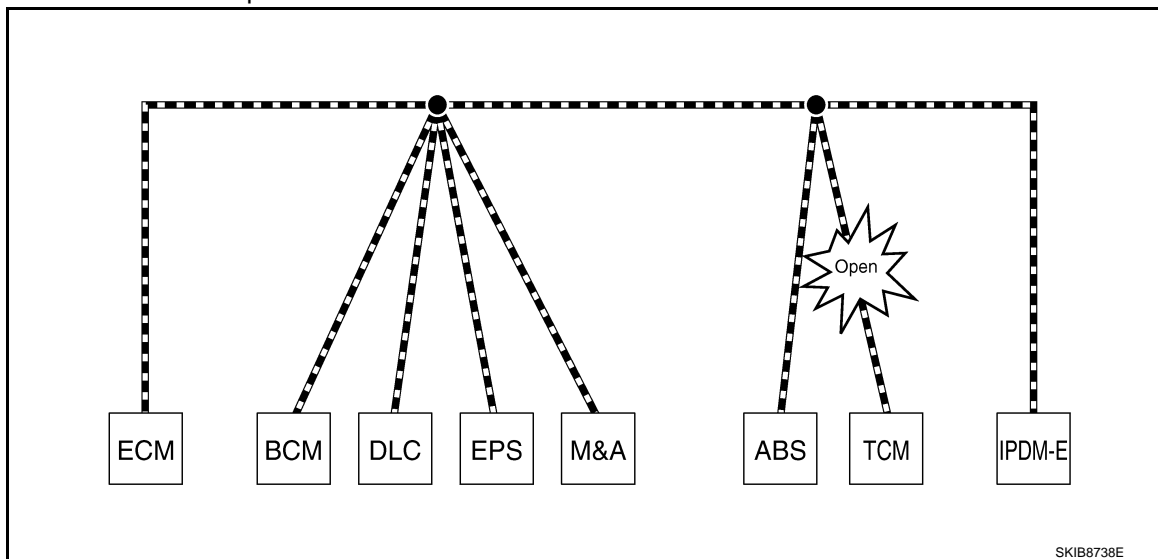
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

#### ERROR EXAMPLE

**NOTE:**

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to [LAN-22, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



| Unit name | Major symptom  |
|-----------|--|
| ECM       | Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. |
| BCM       | Reverse warning chime does not sound.                              |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

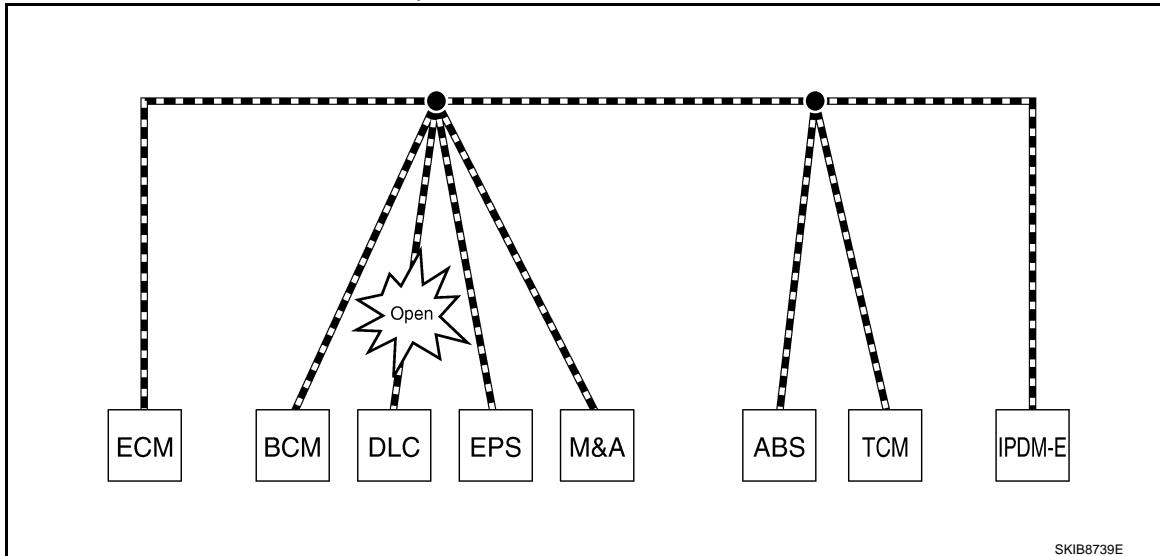
# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

| Unit name                                     | Major symptom   |
|---|---|
| EPS control unit                              | Normal operation.   |
| Combination meter                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> </ul> |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation.   |
| TCM   | No impact on operation.   |
| IPDM E/R                                      | Normal operation.   |

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



| Unit name                                     | Major symptom     |
|---|-------------------|
| ECM   | Normal operation. |
| BCM   |                   |
| EPS control unit                              |                   |
| Combination meter                             |                   |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) |                   |
| TCM   |                   |
| IPDM E/R                                      |                   |

**NOTE:**

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

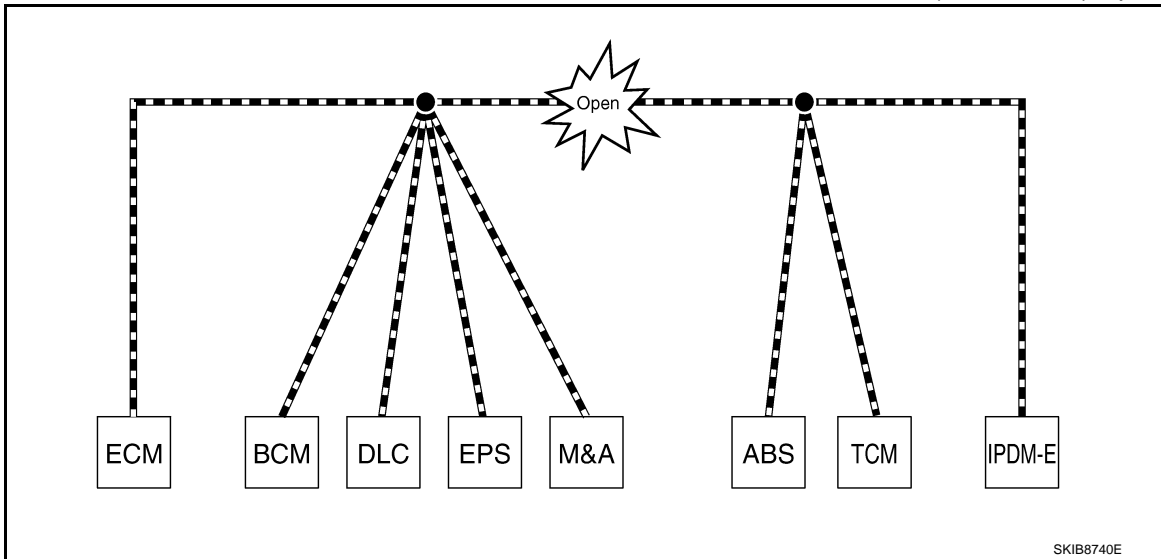
| Error  | Difference of symptom  |
|--|--|
| Data link connector branch line open circuit | Normal operation.  |
| CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit           | Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated. |

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

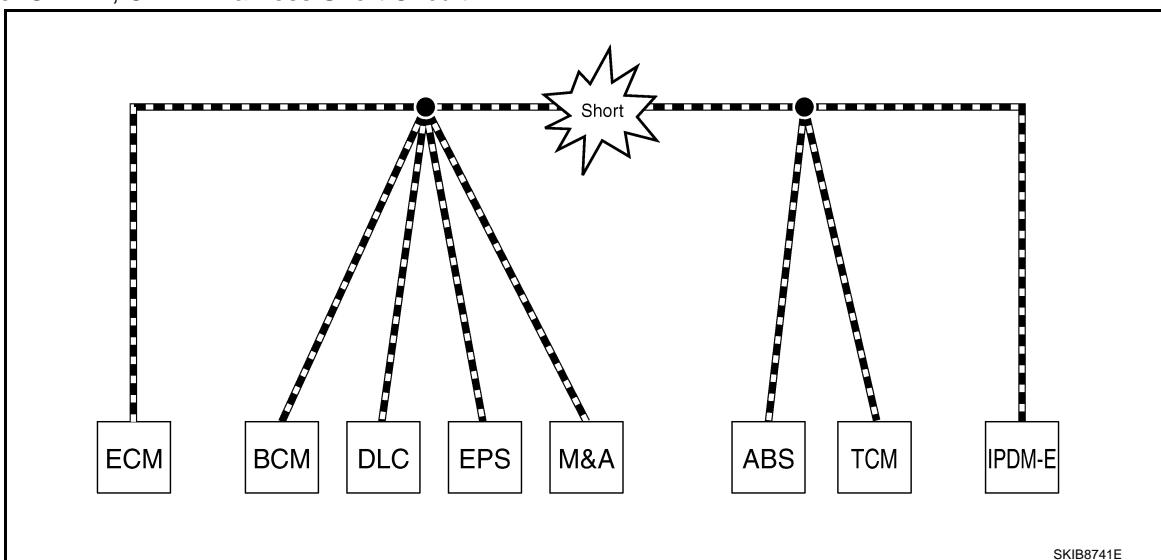
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



| Unit name                                     | Major symptom   |
|---|---|
| ECM   | Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.  |
| BCM   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> </ul> |
| EPS control unit                              | The steering effort increases.  |
| Combination meter                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>• The speedometer is inoperative.</li> <li>• The odo/trip meter stops.</li> </ul>                                   |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation.   |
| TCM   | No impact on operation.   |
| IPDM E/R                                      | When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>   |

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

| Unit name                                     | Major symptom   |
|---|---|
| ECM   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.</li> <li>Engine speed drops.</li> </ul>   |
| BCM   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> <li>The room lamp does not turn ON.</li> <li>The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> <li>The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> </ul> |
| EPS control unit                              | The steering effort increases.  |
| Combination meter                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tachometer and the speedometer do not move.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> <li>Indicator lamps do not turn ON.</li> </ul>  |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation.   |
| TCM   | No impact on operation.   |
| IPDM E/R                                      | When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>   |

## CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:000000007377751

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

## Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:000000007748099

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

### NOTE:

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

| DTC   | Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication) | DTC detection condition   |   | Inspection/Action  |
|-------|--|---|---|--|
| U1000 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT                         | ECM   | When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more. | Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit. |
|       |  | Except for ECM  | When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.         |  |
| U1001 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT                         | When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more. |   |  |
| U1002 | SYSTEM COMM                              | When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.                                  |   |  |
| U1010 | CONTROL UNIT(CAN)                        | When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.                                       |   |  |

## CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:000000007377753

### MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

| Without PAST  |       |      | With PAST     |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|---------------|-------|------|
| ECM           |       |      | ECM           |       |      |
|               | PRSNT | PAST |               | PRSNT | PAST |
| INITIAL DIAG  | OK    |      | TRANSMIT DIAG | OK    | OK   |
| TRANSMIT DIAG | OK    |      | VDC/TCS/ABS   | -     | -    |
| TCM           | OK    |      | METER/M&A     | OK    | OK   |
| VDC/TCS/ABS   | UNKWN |      | BCM/SEC       | OK    | OK   |
| METER/M&A     | OK    |      | ICC           | -     | -    |
| ICC           | UNKWN |      | HVAC          | -     | -    |
| BCM/SEC       | OK    |      | TCM           | OK    | OK   |
| IPDM E/R      | OK    |      | EPS           | -     | -    |
|               |       |      | IPDM E/R      | OK    | OK   |
|               |       |      | e4WD          | -     | -    |
|               |       |      | AWD/4WD       | OK    | OK   |

JSMIA0015GB

Without PAST

| Item                                       | PRSNT | Description  |
|--|-------|--|
| Initial diagnosis                          | OK    | Normal at present  |
|  | NG    | Control unit error (Except for some control units)                           |
| Transmission diagnosis                     | OK    | Normal at present  |
|  | UNKWN | Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.<br>Diagnosis not performed |
| Control unit name<br>(Reception diagnosis) | OK    | Normal at present  |
|  | UNKWN | Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.<br>Diagnosis not performed  |
|  | UNKWN | No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)        |

With PAST

| Item                                       | PRSNT | PAST   | Description  |
|--|-------|--------|--|
| Transmission diagnosis                     | OK    | OK     | Normal at present and in the past  |
|  |       | 1 – 39 | Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.) |
|  | UNKWN | 0      | Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.   |
| Control unit name<br>(Reception diagnosis) | OK    | OK     | Normal at present and in the past  |
|  |       | 1 – 39 | Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)  |
|  | UNKWN | 0      | Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.  |
|  | -     | -      | Diagnosis not performed.<br>No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)  |

## MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

### NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Example: Vehicle Display

| Item   | Result indicated | Error counter | Description   |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|
| CAN_COMM<br>(Initial diagnosis)                      | OK               | 0             | Normal at present   |
|  | NG               | 1 – 50        | Control unit error<br>(The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)                                   |
| CAN_CIRC_1<br>(Transmission diagnosis)               | OK               | 0             | Normal at present   |
|  | UNKWN            | 1 – 50        | Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present.<br>(The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.) |
| CAN_CIRC_2 – 9<br>(Reception diagnosis of each unit) | OK               | 0             | Normal at present   |
|  | UNKWN            | 1 – 50        | Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present.<br>(The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.) |
|  |                  |               | Diagnosis not performed.  |
|  |                  |               | No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)   |

## How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000007377754

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

| Signal name/Connecting unit        | ECM | BCM | M&A | STRG | ABS | IPDM-E |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|
| A/C compressor feedback signal     | T   |     | R   |      |     |        |
| A/C compressor request signal      | T   |     |     |      |     | R      |
| Accelerator pedal position signal  | T   |     |     |      | R   |        |
| Cooling fan motor operation signal | T   |     |     |      |     | R      |
| Engine coolant temperature signal  | T   |     | R   |      |     |        |
| Engine speed signal                | T   |     | R   |      | R   |        |
| Fuel consumption monitor signal    | T   |     | R   |      |     |        |
| Malfunction indicator lamp signal  | T   |     | R   |      |     |        |
| A/C switch signal                  | R   | T   |     |      |     |        |
| Ignition switch signal             |     | T   |     |      |     | R      |
| Sleep/wake up signal               |     | T   | R   |      |     | R      |

No communication between ECM and M&A.

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and M&A (Shaded area).

SKIB8715E

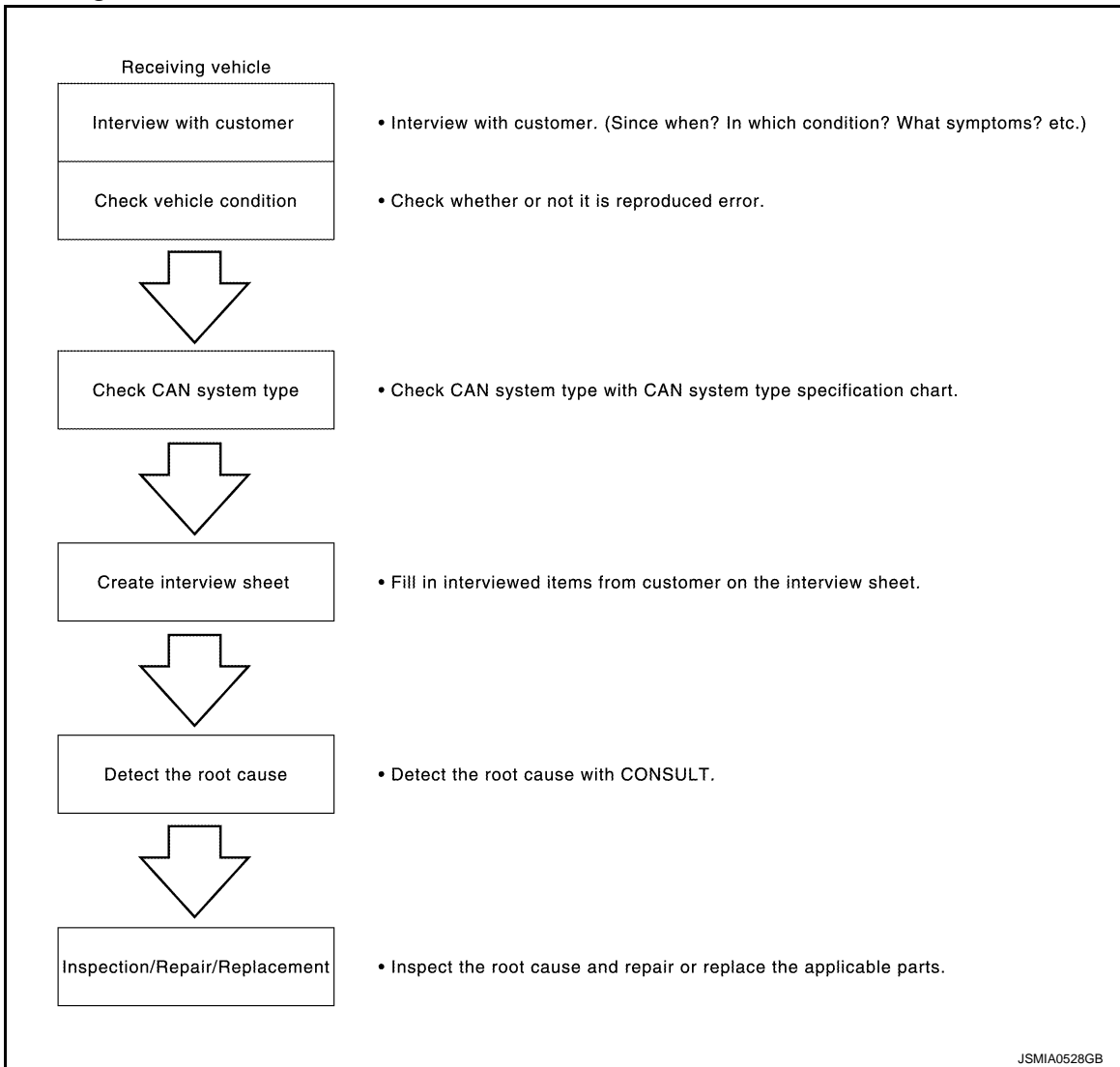


## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

#### Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:000000007377755



JSMIA0528GB

#### Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377756

##### INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

###### Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

###### NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

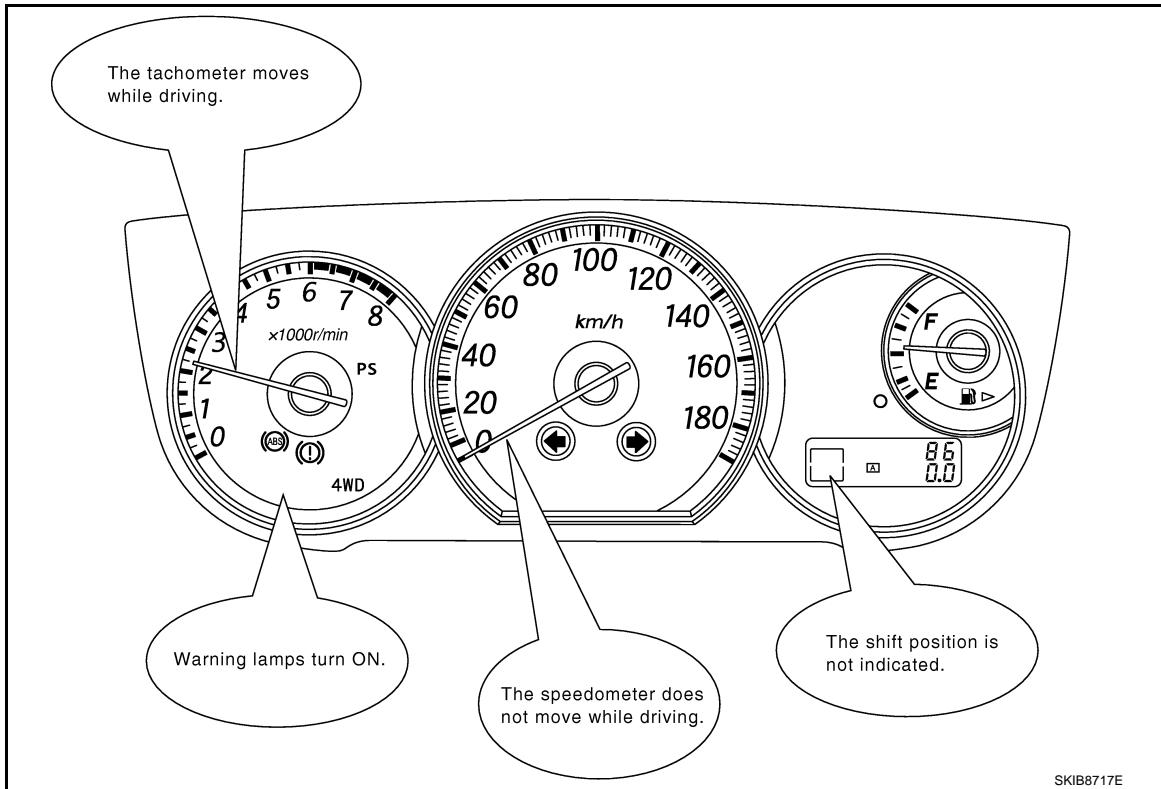
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



## INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

### NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

## CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

### NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

### NOTE:

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:

Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

### CAN System Specification Chart

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

|                                |                        |   |                        |     |                        |   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|------------------------|---|
| Body type                      | Wagon                  |   |                        |     |                        |   |
| Axle                           | 2WD                    |   |                        | AWD |                        |   |
| Engine                         | QR25DE                 |   | VQ35DE                 |     |                        |   |
| Transmission                   | A/T                    |   | CVT                    |     |                        |   |
| Brake control                  | ABS                    |   |                        | VDC |                        |   |
| Intelligent Key system         |                        | X |                        | X   |                        | X |
| CAN system type                | 1                      | 2 | 3                      | 4   | 5                      | 6 |
| CAN communication signal chart | XX-XX. "TYPE 1/TYPE 2" |   | XX-XX. "TYPE 3/TYPE 4" |     | XX-XX. "TYPE 5/TYPE 6" |   |

X : Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.

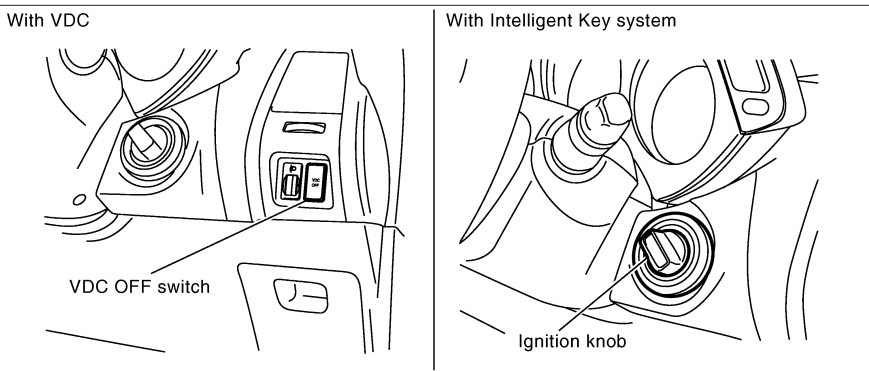
Check the vehicle equipment.

The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

#### NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



In the above example,  
• Checking VDC OFF switch leads to judge whether or not VDC is equipped.

• Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.

[ For the above case, CAN system type is "6". ]

JSMIA0017GB

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN



# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Interview Sheet (Example)

| CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet   |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Date received:   | 3, Feb. 2006         |
| Type: DBA-KG11   | VIN No.: KG11-005040 |
| Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-  |                      |
| First registration: 10, Jan. 2001  | Mileage: 62,140      |
| CAN system type:   | Type 19              |
| Symptom (Results from interview with customer)   |                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.</li><li>• The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.</li><li>• The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.</li></ul> |                      |
| Condition at inspection  |                      |
| Error Symptom: Present / Past  |                      |
| <p>The engine does not start.<br/>While turning the ignition switch ON,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating.</li><li>• The interior lamp does not turn ON.</li></ul>  |                      |
| <small>JSMIA0019GB</small>   |                      |

## DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

< HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL >

[CAN]

## HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

### HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

#### Caution

INFOID:000000007377757

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### Abbreviation List

INFOID:000000007377758

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

| Abbreviation | Unit name                                      |
|--------------|--|
| 4WD          | Transfer control unit                          |
| A-BAG        | Air bag diagnosis sensor unit                  |
| ABS          | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)  |
| ADP          | Driver seat control unit                       |
| AFS          | AFS control unit                               |
| APA          | Accelerator pedal actuator                     |
| AV           | AV control unit                                |
| BCM          | BCM  |
| CGW          | CAN gateway                                    |
| DLC          | Data link connector                            |
| E-SUS        | Air levelizer control module                   |
| ECM          | ECM  |
| HVAC         | A/C auto amp.                                  |
| ICC          | ADAS control unit                              |
| IPDM-E       | IPDM E/R                                       |
| LANE         | Lane camera unit                               |
| LASER        | ICC sensor                                     |
| M&A          | Combination meter                              |
| PSB          | Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) |
| PWBD         | Automatic back door control module             |
| RDR-L        | Side radar LH                                  |
| RDR-R        | Side radar RH                                  |
| STRG         | Steering angle sensor                          |
| TCM          | TCM  |
| TPMS         | Low tire pressure warning control unit         |

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000007377759

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000007377760

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

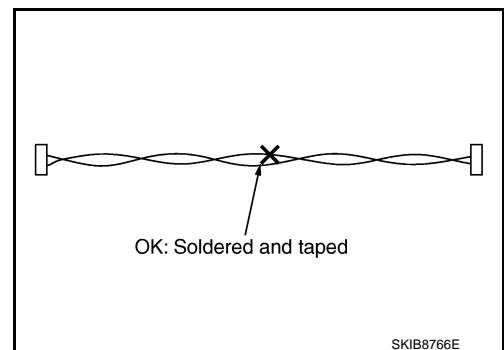
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000007377761

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## PRECAUTIONS

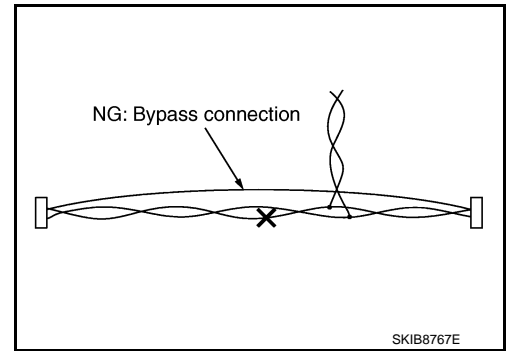
< PRECAUTION >

[CAN]

- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.



# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

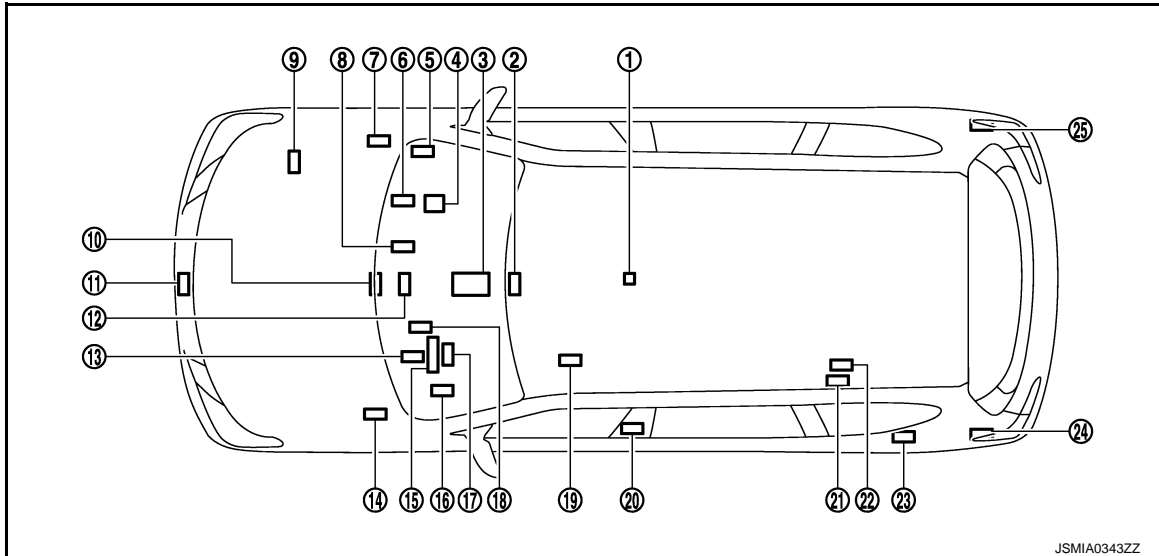
[CAN]

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000007377762



- |                                  |  |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit | 2. Lane camera unit                                | 3. A/T assembly                           |
| 4. AFS control unit              | 5. Transfer control unit                           | 6. Low tire pressure warning control unit |
| 7. IPDM E/R                      | 8. CAN gateway                                     | 9. ECM                                    |
| 10. A/C auto amp.                | 11. ICC sensor                                     | 12. AV control unit                       |
| 13. BCM                          | 14. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)  | 15. Combination meter                     |
| 16. Data link connector          | 17. Steering angle sensor                          | 18. Accelerator pedal actuator            |
| 19. Driver seat control unit     | 20. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) | 21. Air levelizer control module          |
| 22. ADAS control unit            | 23. Automatic back door control module             | 24. Side radar LH                         |
| 25. Side radar RH                |  |   |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## SYSTEM

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:000000007377763

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-17. "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"](#) for how to use CAN system specification chart.

| Body type                                      | Wagon  |   |     |   |
|--|--------|---|-----|---|
| Axle   | 2WD    |   | 4WD |   |
| Engine   | VK56VD |   |     |   |
| Transmission                                   | A/T    |   |     |   |
| Brake control                                  | VDC    |   |     |   |
| ICC system                                     |        | × |     | × |
| CAN system type                                | 1      | 2 | 3   | 4 |
| CAN communication unit                         |        |   |     |   |
| ECM  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Transfer control unit                          |        |   | ×   | × |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| TCM  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Air bag diagnosis sensor unit                  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| AFS control unit                               |        | × |     | × |
| AV control unit                                | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| BCM  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| CAN gateway                                    |        | × |     | × |
| Data link connector                            | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| A/C auto amp.                                  | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Combination meter                              | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Steering angle sensor                          | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Low tire pressure warning control unit         | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| IPDM E/R                                       | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Driver seat control unit                       | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) |        | × |     | × |
| Air levelizer control module                   | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| ADAS control unit                              |        | × |     | × |
| Automatic back door control module             | ×      | × | ×   | × |
| ITS communication unit                         |        |   |     |   |
| ADAS control unit                              |        | × |     | × |
| Side radar RH                                  |        | × |     | × |
| Side radar LH                                  |        | × |     | × |
| Lane camera unit                               |        | × |     | × |
| Accelerator pedal actuator                     |        | × |     | × |
| ICC sensor                                     |        | × |     | × |

×: Applicable

#### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

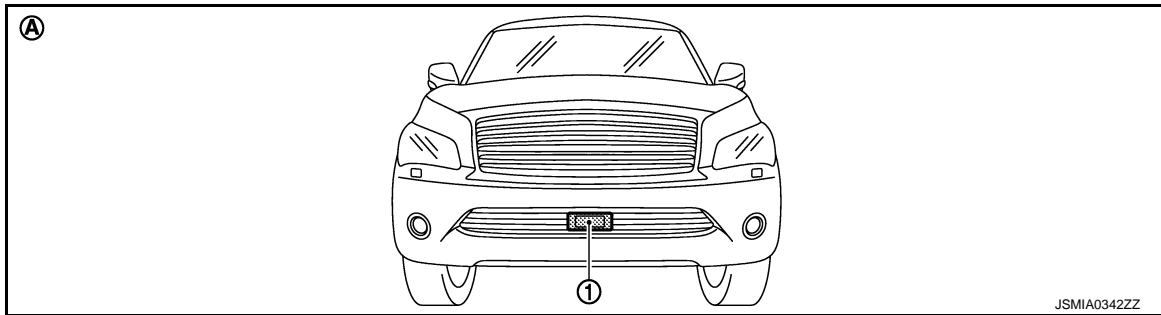
**NOTE:**

# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



1. ICC sensor
- A. With ICC system

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000007377764

Refer to [LAN-16, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

T: Transmit R: Receive

| Signal name                              | ECM | 4WD | ABS | TCM | A-BAG | AFS | AV | BCM | CGW | HVAC | M&A | STRG | TPMS | IPDM-E | ADP | PSB | E-SUS | ICC | PWBD |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A/C compressor request signal            | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Accelerator pedal position signal        | T   | R   | R   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| ASCD OD cancel request signal            | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| ASCD operation signal                    | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| ASCD status signal                       | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Closed throttle position signal          | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Cooling fan speed request signal         | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Engine and A/T integrated control signal | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|  | R   |     |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Engine coolant temperature signal        | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     | R    | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Engine restart request signal            | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Engine speed signal                      | T   | R   | R   | R   |       | R   |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     | R     | R   |      |
| Engine status signal                     | T   |     |     |     |       |     | R  | R   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Engine torque signal                     | T   | R   |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Fuel consumption monitor signal          | T   |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| ICC brake switch signal                  | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| ICC prohibition signal                   | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| ICC steering switch signal               | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal     | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| N idle instruction signal                | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|  | R   |     |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |

# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name                             | ECM | 4WD | ABS | TCM | A-BAG | AFS | AV | BCM | CGW | HVAC | M&A | STRG | TPMS | IPDM-E | ADP | PSB | E-SUS | ICC | PWBD |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| Power generation command value signal   | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Snow mode switch signal                 | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Stop lamp switch signal                 | T   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
|   |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|   |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Wide open throttle position signal      | T   |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| 4WD malfunction signal                  |     | T   | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| 4WD mode indicator signal               |     | T   |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| 4WD warning lamp signal                 |     | T   |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| ATP warning lamp signal                 |     | T   |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Current 4WD mode signal                 |     | T   | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| A/T shift schedule change demand signal |     |     | T   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| ABS malfunction signal                  |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| ABS operation signal                    |     | R   | T   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     | R   |       | R   |      |
| ABS warning lamp signal                 |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Brake warning lamp signal               |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Decel G sensor signal                   |     |     | T   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Pressure sensor signal                  |     |     | T   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Side G sensor signal                    |     |     | T   | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Target throttle position signal         | R   |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| TCS malfunction signal                  |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| TCS operation signal                    |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| VDC malfunction signal                  |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| VDC OFF indicator lamp signal           |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| VDC OFF switch signal                   |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| VDC operation signal                    |     | R   | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| VDC warning lamp signal                 |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Vehicle speed signal                    | R   |     |     | R   |       | R   | R  | R   |     | R    | T   |      | R    | R      | R   |     |       |     | R    |
|   | R   | R   | T   |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | R   |      | R    |        | R   |     | R     | R   | R    |
| Yaw rate signal                         |     |     | T   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal         |     |     |     | T   |       | R   |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Current gear position signal            |     | R   | R   | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Input speed signal                      | R   |     |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |
| Manual mode shift refusal signal        |     |     |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| N range signal                          |     |     |     | T   |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      |
| Next gear position signal               |     | R   |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Output shaft revolution signal          | R   | R   |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      |

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name                        | ECM | 4WD | ABS | TCM | A-BAG | AFS | AV | BCM | CGW | HVAC | M&A | STRG | TPMS | IPDM-E | ADP | PSB | E-SUS | ICC | PWBD |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| P range signal                     |     |     |     | T   |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | A   |
| R range signal                     |     |     |     | T   |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | B   |
| Shift position signal              |     | R   | R   | T   |       | R   |    | R   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   | R    | C   |
| Tow mode indicator lamp signal     |     |     |     | T   |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | C   |
| Pre-roll over signal               |     |     |     |     | T     |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     | R   |       |     |      | D   |
| Pre-tensioner operation signal     |     |     |     |     | T     |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     | R   |       |     |      | D   |
| AFS OFF indicator lamp signal      |     |     |     |     |       | T   |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | E   |
| A/C switch operation signal        |     |     |     |     |       |     | T  |     |     | R    |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | E   |
| Rear window defogger switch signal |     |     |     |     |       |     | T  | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | F   |
| System selection signal            |     |     |     |     |       |     | T  |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      | F   |
| System setting signal              |     |     |     |     |       |     | T  | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | G   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | G   |
| Automatic back door request signal |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | R    | H   |
| Back door lock status signal       |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | R    | H   |
| Buzzer output signal               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | I   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      | I   |
| Buzzer request signal              |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | J   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     | T    |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | J   |
| Dimmer signal                      |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | R   |      | J   |
| Door switch signal                 |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      | R      | R   | R   |       |     |      | K   |
| Door unlock signal                 |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | K   |
| Front fog light request signal     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | L   |
| Front wiper request signal         |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       | R   |      | L   |
| Handle position signal             |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | L   |
| Headlamp washer request signal     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | LAN |
| High beam request signal           |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | LAN |
| Horn reminder signal               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | N   |
| Ignition switch ON signal          |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      | R   | R   |       |     |      | N   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      | N   |
| Ignition switch signal             |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | O   |
| Interlock/PNP switch signal        |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | O   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      | O   |
| Key ID signal                      |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     | R    |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | P   |
| Key switch signal                  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      | P   |
| Key warning lamp signal            |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | P   |
| Low beam request signal            |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      | P   |
| Meter display signal               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      | P   |
|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      | P   |

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name                                  | ECM | 4WD | ABS | TCM | A-BAG | AFS | AV | BCM | CGW | HVAC | M&A | STRG | TPMS | IPDM-E | ADP | PSB | E-SUS | ICC | PWBD |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| Oil pressure switch signal                   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Position light request signal                |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Rear fog light status signal                 |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Rear window defogger control signal          |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
|  | R   |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Sleep wake up signal                         |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   | R   |      | R   |      |      | R      | R   | R   |       |     | R    |
| Starter control relay signal                 |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Starter relay status signal                  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Starting mode signal                         |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     |      |
| Steering lock relay signal                   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      | R   |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Theft warning horn request signal            |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | T   |     |      |     |      |      | R      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Turn indicator signal                        |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    | T   |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | R    |
| A/C display signal                           |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     | T    |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| A/C ON signal                                | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     | T    |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Ambient temperature signal                   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     | T    |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | R    |
| Blower fan ON signal                         | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     | T    |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Distance to empty signal                     |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Fuel level low warning signal                |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Fuel level sensor signal                     | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Manual mode shift down signal                |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Manual mode shift up signal                  |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Manual mode signal                           |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Non-manual mode signal                       |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Odometer signal                              |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Parking brake switch signal                  |     |     | R   |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | T   |      |      |        | R   |     |       |     | R    |
| Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side) |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | T    |
| Sleep-ready signal                           |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Tow mode switch signal                       |     |     |     | R   |       |     |    |     |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Wake up signal                               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       |     | T    |
|  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      | T   |      |      |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Steering angle sensor malfunction signal     |     | R   | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     | T    |      |        |     | R   |       |     | R    |
| Steering angle sensor signal                 |     | R   | R   |     |       | R   | R  |     |     |      |     | T    |      |        |     | R   |       |     | R    |
| Steering angle speed signal                  |     |     | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     | T    |      |        |     | R   |       |     | R    |

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name  | ECM | 4WD | ABS | TCM | A-BAG | AFS | AV | BCM | CGW | HVAC | M&A | STRG | TPMS | IPDM-E | ADP | PSB | E-SUS | ICC | PWBD |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| Steering calibration signal                                    |     |     | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     | T    |      |        |     | R   |       |     |      |
| Hazard request signal  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      | T    |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Horn request signal  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      | T    |        |     |     |       |     | T    |
| Low tire pressure warning lamp signal                          |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  | R   |     |      | R   |      | T    |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| Tire pressure data signal                                      |     |     |     |     |       |     | R  |     |     |      |     |      | T    |        |     |     |       |     |      |
| A/C compressor feedback signal                                 | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     | R    |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Detention switch signal  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      | R   |     |       |     |      |
| Engine restart control signal                                  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Front wiper stop position signal                               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| High beam status signal  | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Hood switch signal   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Low beam status signal   | R   |     |     |     |       | R   |    |     |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Push-button ignition switch status signal                      |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Starter control relay signal                                   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| Steering lock unit status signal                               |     |     |     |     |       |     |    | R   |     |      |     |      |      | T      |     |     |       |     |      |
| CK SUSP indicator lamp signal                                  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     | T     |     |      |
| Blind Spot Intervention ON indicator signal                    |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| Blind Spot Warning/Blind Spot Intervention warning lamp signal |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| Brake fluid pressure control signal                            |     |     | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| IBA OFF indicator lamp signal                                  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| IBA operation signal   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     | R   |       | T   |      |
| ICC operation signal   | R   |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| ICC warning lamp signal  |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| Lane departure warning lamp signal                             |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| LDP ON indicator lamp signal                                   |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |      | R   |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |
| Target yaw moment signal                                       |     |     | R   |     |       |     |    |     |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |     |       | T   |      |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN


< WIRING DIAGRAM >

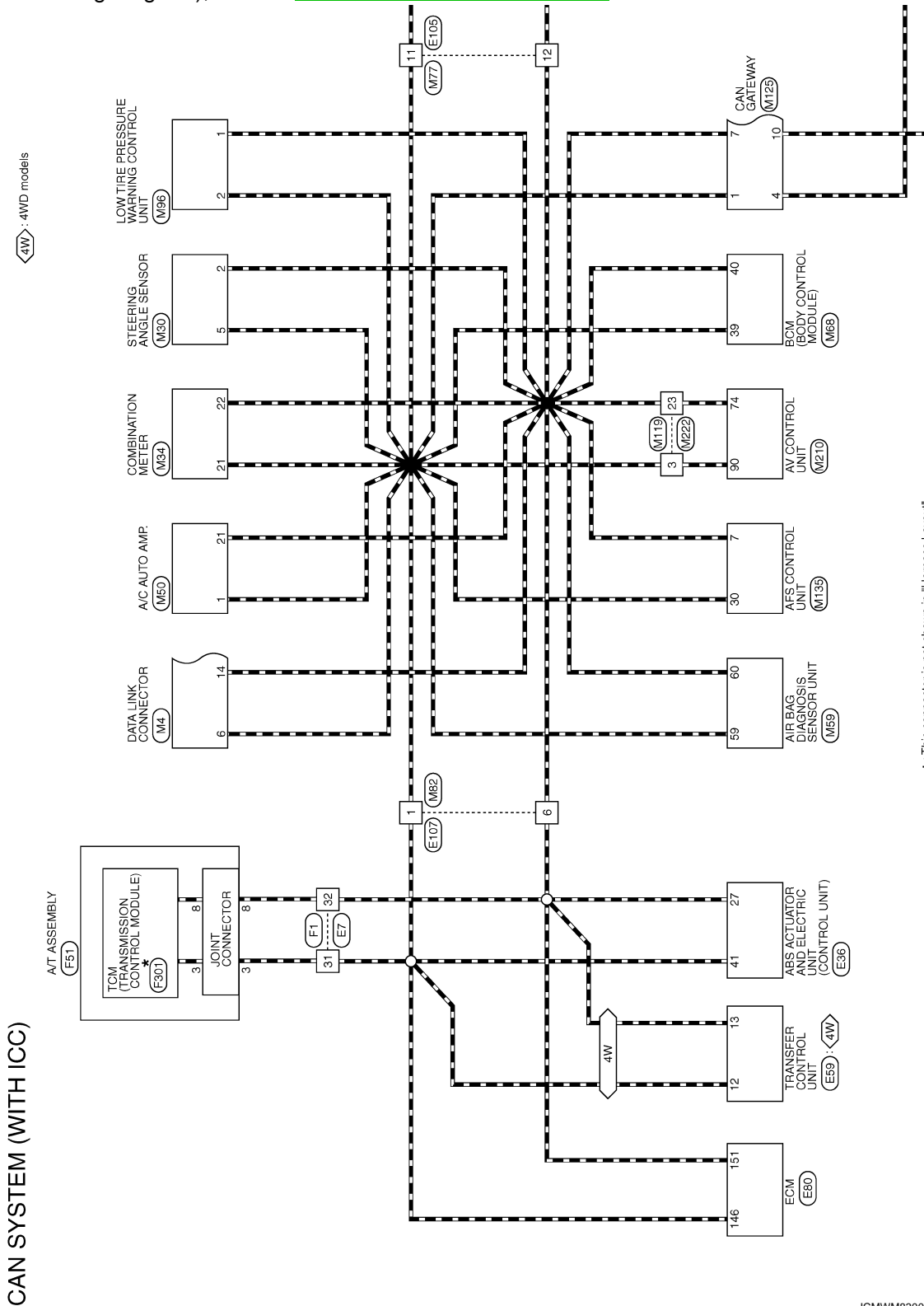
## WIRING DIAGRAM

### CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

#### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000007377765

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a  (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to [GI-12. "Connector Information"](#).



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/05/13

JCMWM8300GB

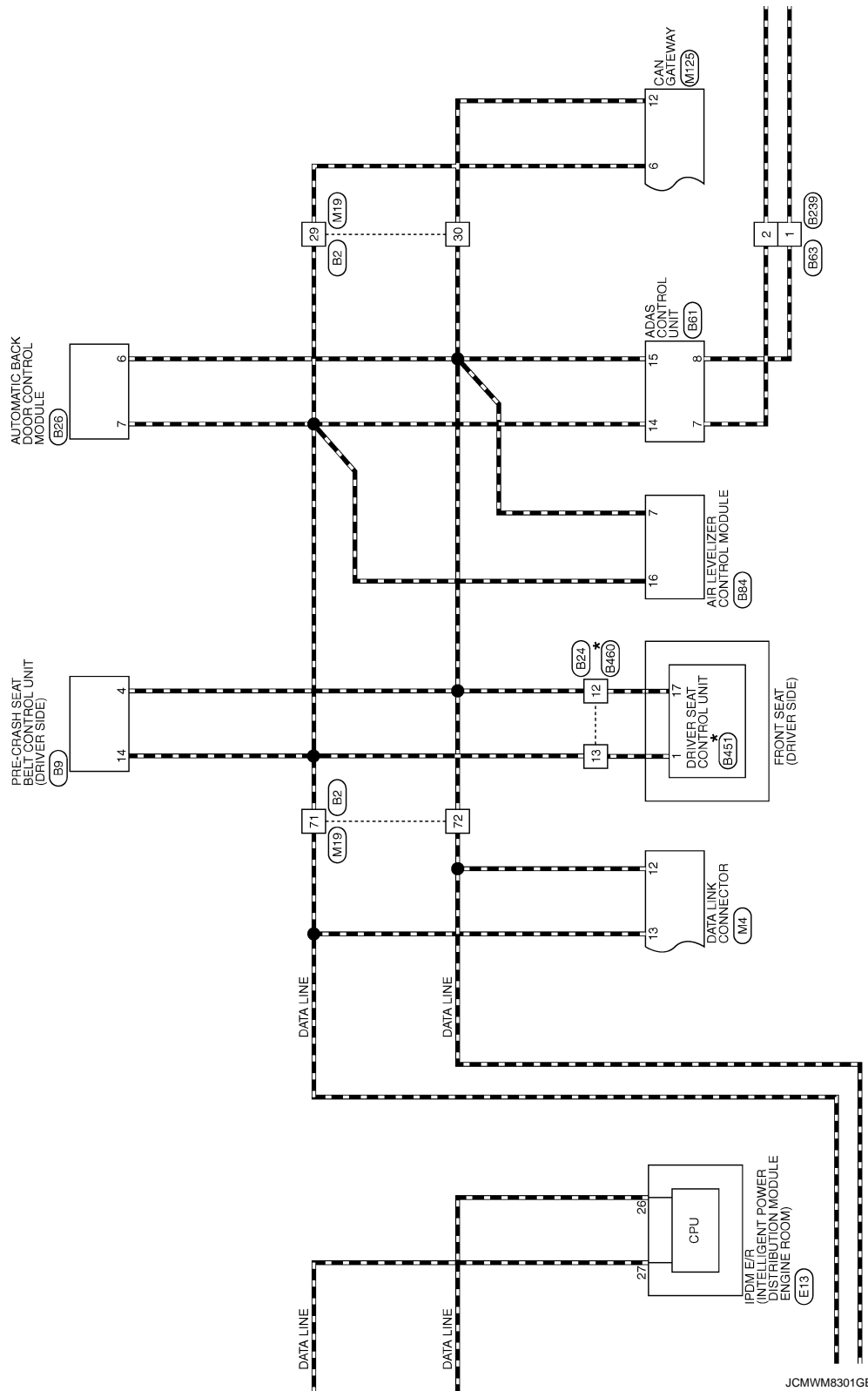
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)



# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JCMWM8301GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P



# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)


[CAN]

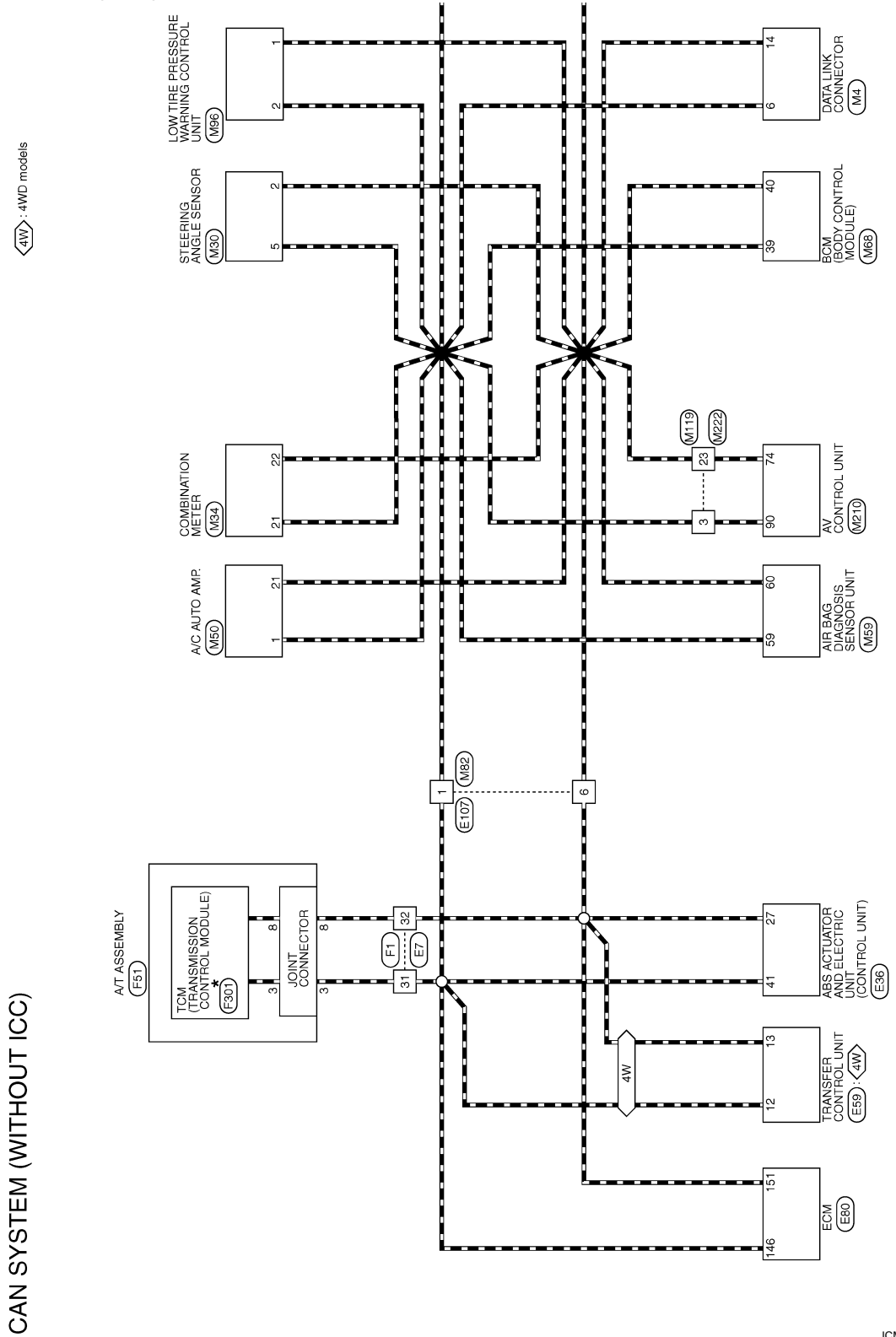
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000007377766

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a  (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to [GI-12, "Connector Information"](#).



<4W> : 4WD models

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/05/13

JCMWM8313GB

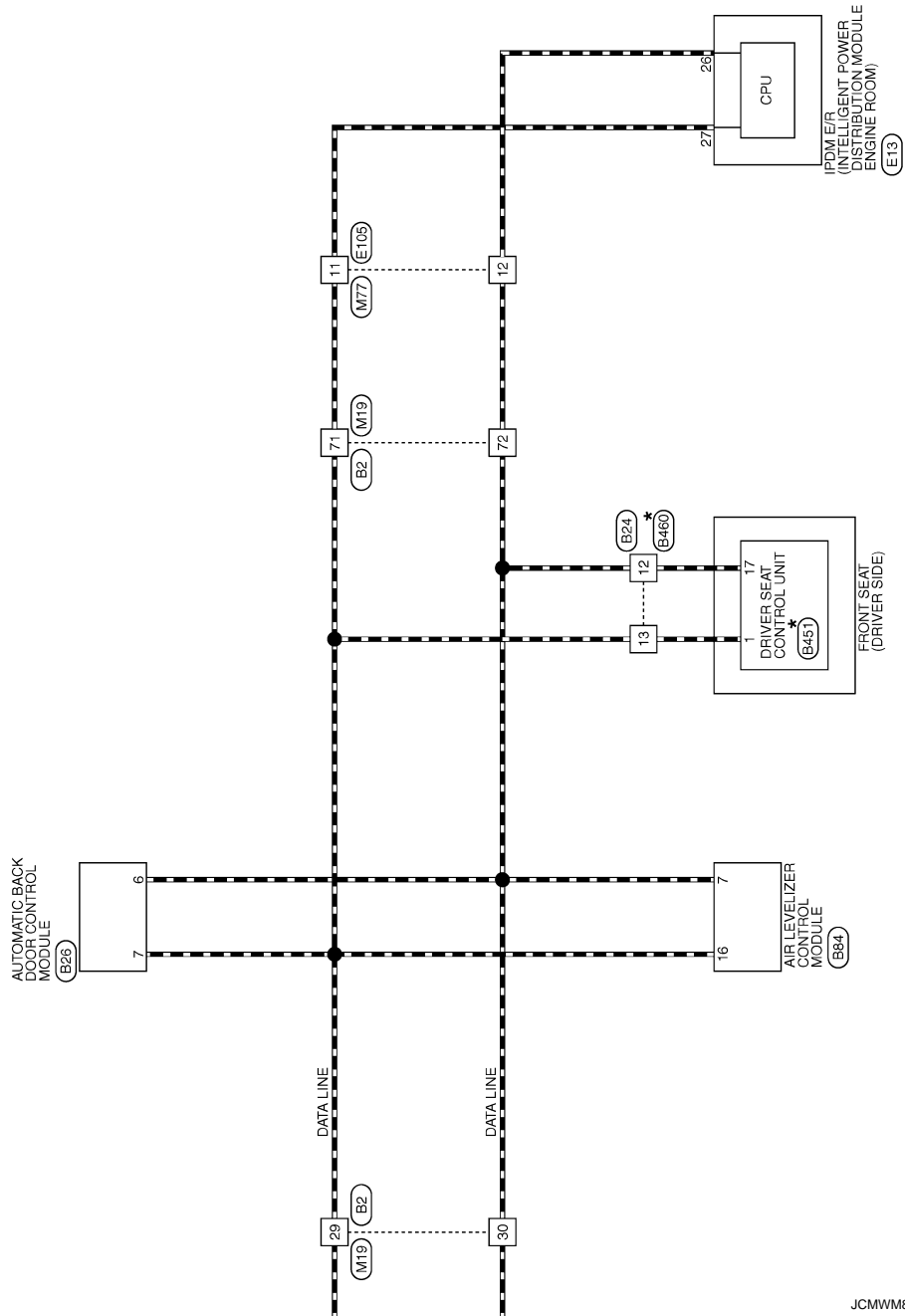
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JCMWM8314GB

# BASIC INSPECTION

## DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

### Interview Sheet

INFOID:000000007377767

#### CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type:

VIN No.:

Model:

First registration:

Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

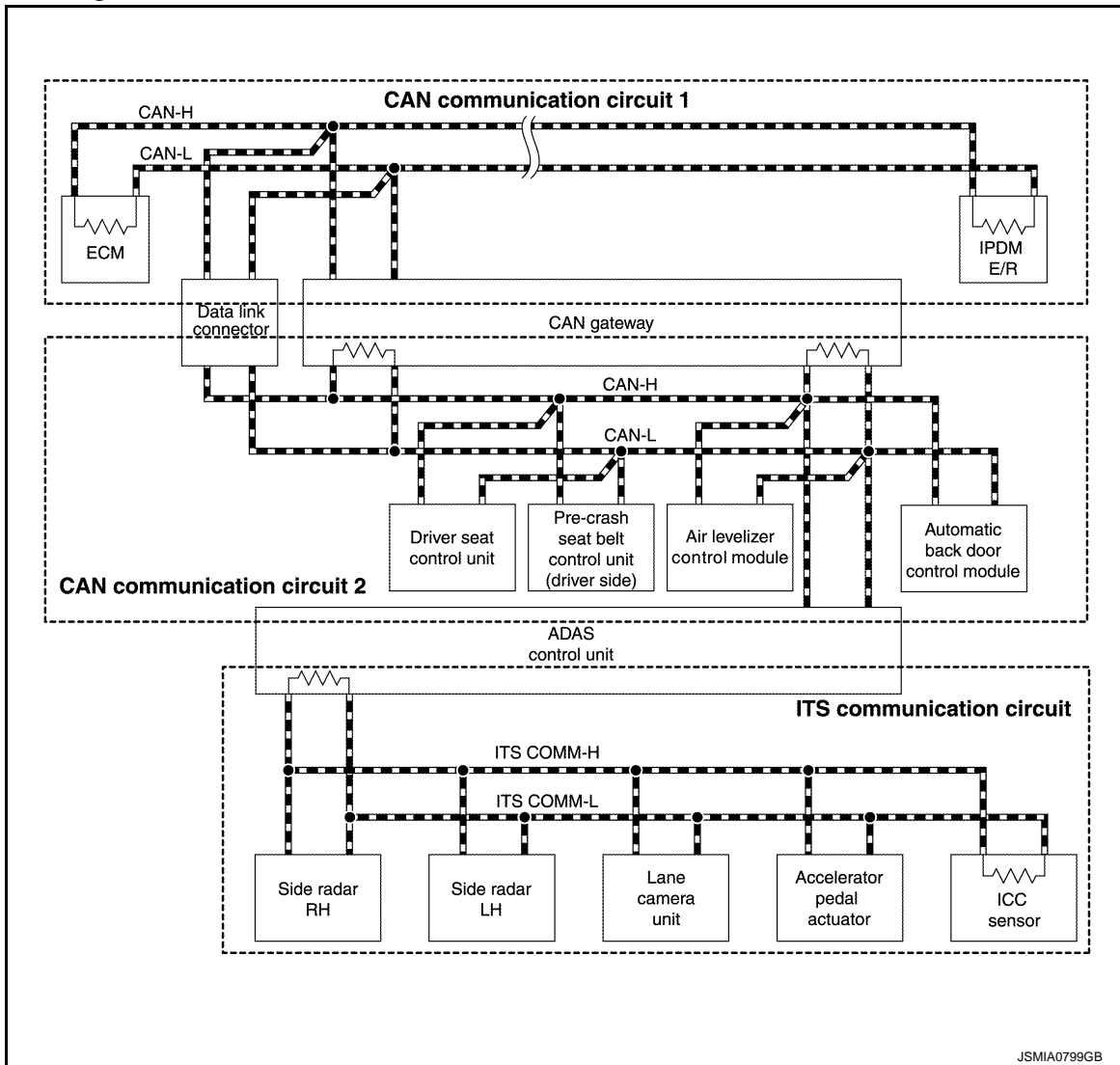
[CAN]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

#### System Diagram

INFOID:000000007377768



JSMIA0799GB

#### CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000007377769

#### MAIN LINE

| Malfunction area  | Reference                                     |
|---|---|
| Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and data link connector             | <a href="#">LAN-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between data link connector and air levelizer control module                              | <a href="#">LAN-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between air levelizer control module and driver seat control unit (Without ICC system)    | <a href="#">LAN-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit (With ICC system)                | <a href="#">LAN-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between driver seat control unit and automatic back door control module (With ICC system) | <a href="#">LAN-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

#### BRANCH LINE

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

| Malfunction area  | Reference                                     |
|---|---|
| ECM branch line circuit   | <a href="#">LAN-50. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Transfer control unit branch line circuit                             | <a href="#">LAN-51. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit     | <a href="#">LAN-52. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| TCM branch line circuit   | <a href="#">LAN-53. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit                     | <a href="#">LAN-54. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| AFS control unit branch line circuit                                  | <a href="#">LAN-55. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| AV control unit branch line circuit                                   | <a href="#">LAN-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| BCM branch line circuit   | <a href="#">LAN-57. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)         | <a href="#">LAN-58. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)         | <a href="#">LAN-59. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Data link connector branch line circuit                               | <a href="#">LAN-60. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1) | <a href="#">LAN-61. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2) | <a href="#">LAN-62. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| A/C auto amp. branch line circuit                                     | <a href="#">LAN-63. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Combination meter branch line circuit                                 | <a href="#">LAN-64. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Steering angle sensor branch line circuit                             | <a href="#">LAN-65. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit            | <a href="#">LAN-66. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| IPDM E/R branch line circuit  | <a href="#">LAN-67. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Driver seat control unit branch line circuit                          | <a href="#">LAN-68. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit    | <a href="#">LAN-69. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Air levelizer control module branch line circuit                      | <a href="#">LAN-70. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| ADAS control unit branch line circuit                                 | <a href="#">LAN-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Automatic back door control module branch line circuit                | <a href="#">LAN-72. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

## SHORT CIRCUIT

| Malfunction area                               | Reference                                     |
|--|---|
| CAN communication circuit (Without ICC system) | <a href="#">LAN-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| CAN communication circuit 1 (With ICC system)  | <a href="#">LAN-80. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| CAN communication circuit 2 (With ICC system)  | <a href="#">LAN-82. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

## ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000007377770

## MAIN LINE

| Malfunction area  | Reference                                     |
|---|---|
| Main line between side radar RH and side radar LH                 | <a href="#">LAN-46. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between side radar LH and lane camera unit              | <a href="#">LAN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Main line between lane camera unit and accelerator pedal actuator | <a href="#">LAN-49. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

## BRANCH LINE

| Malfunction area                  | Reference                                     |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Side radar RH branch line circuit | <a href="#">LAN-73. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Side radar LH branch line circuit | <a href="#">LAN-74. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

| Malfunction area                               | Reference                                     |
|--|---|
| Lane camera unit branch line circuit           | <a href="#">LAN-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit | <a href="#">LAN-76. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |
| ICC sensor branch line circuit                 | <a href="#">LAN-77. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |

## SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

| Malfunction area          | Reference                                     |
|---------------------------|---|
| ITS communication circuit | <a href="#">LAN-84. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> |



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377771

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E107
  - Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connectors E107 and M82
2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| E36   | 41           | E107              | 1            | Existed    |
|   | 27           |                   | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

| Harness connector |              | Data link connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.       | Terminal No. |            |
| M82               | 1            | M4                  | 6            | Existed    |
|                   | 6            |                     | 14           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377772

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 6            | M19               | 29           | Existed    |
|                     | 14           |                   | 30           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 29           | B84  | 16           | Existed    |
|                   | 30           |  | 7            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377773

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Air levelizer control module
  - Harness connectors B24 and B460
4. Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B84  | 16           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|  | 7            |                   | 12           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007742313

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 13           | M19               | 71           | Existed    |
|                     | 12           |                   | 72           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B24 and B460.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 71           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|                   | 72           |                   | 12           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B2 and B24.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377774

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B460 and B24
  - Automatic back door control module
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.  | Terminal No. |            |
| B24               | 13           | B26  | 7            | Existed    |
|                   | 12           |  | 6            | Existed    |

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377775

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B239
  - Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connectors B239 and B63
2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B243                            | 4            | B239              | 7            | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Side radar LH harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |            |
| B63               | 7            | B74                             | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 3            |                                 | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000737776

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B2
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connectors B2 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B74                             | 4            | B2                | 27           | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 28           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M19               | 27           | M23               | 26           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Lane camera unit harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |            |
| R1                | 26           | R8                                 | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |                                    | 8            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

---

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377777

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector R1
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. |    | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| R1            | 26           | 29 | Existed    |
|               | 23           | 28 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M23               | 29           | M77               | 22           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |            |
| E105              | 22           | E66  | 5            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |  | 4            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377778

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector |              |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |     |                   |
| E80                   | 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-712, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-567, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-1018, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377779

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

| Transfer control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E59                                     | 12           | 13 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377780

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E36   | 41           | 27 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-142. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377781

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector |                          | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                  | Terminal No.             |                 |
| F51                            | 3                      8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

| A/T assembly harness connector side | TCM harness connector side | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Terminal No.                        | Terminal No.               |            |
| 3                                   | 3                          | Existed    |
| 8                                   | 8                          | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000737782

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-29, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377783

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| AFS control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M135                               | 30           | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-71, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-119, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377784

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - Harness connector M222
  - Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

| AV control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                     | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M210                              | 90           | 74 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-157, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-209, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377785

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M68                   | 39           | 40 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377786

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M125                          | 1            | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377787

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377788

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                         |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007742315

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007742316

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 13           | 12 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377789

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

| A/C auto amp. harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M50                             | 1            | 21 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-105, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-142, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377790

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

| Combination meter harness connector |              |    | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |    |                         |
| M34                                 | 21           | 22 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-58, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377791

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M30                                     | 5            | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-144, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377792

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

| Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M96  | 2            | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-59, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377793

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E105
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
  - Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω)    |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Connector No.              | Terminal No. |                   |
| E13                        | 27           | Approx. 108 – 132 |
|                            | 26           |                   |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-30. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377794

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B460
  - Harness connector B24
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                              | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B451                                       | 1            | 17 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-60. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-128. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377795

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

| Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B9   | 14           | 4              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to [SB-6, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377796

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Air levelizer control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B84  | 16           | 7              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-90. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377797

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B61                                 | 14           | 15             | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-54. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-55. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377798

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Automatic back door control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

| Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |                 |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                         |                 |
| B26  | 7            | 6                       | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-98. "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-245. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377799

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-510, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| B243                            | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-508, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-524, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377800

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| B74                             | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-507, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-524, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377801

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| R8                                 | 4            | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-353, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-369, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377802

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| E66  | 5            | 4 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to [DAS-178, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377803

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

| ICC sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Connector No.                | Terminal No. |   |                   |
| E65                          | 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377804

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |             |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            |        | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377805

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 6 14         | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            |        | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377806

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 13           | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |             |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 13           |        | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

| CAN gateway  |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 4            | 10 | Approx. 108 – 132 |
| 6            | 12 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377807

#### 1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connector B63
  - Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | ICC sensor harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. | Connector No.                | Terminal No. |            |
| B61                                 | 7            | E65                          | 3            | Existed    |
|                                     | 8            |                              | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - Lane camera unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              |   | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |   |             |
| B61                                 | 7            | 8 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| B61                                 | 7            |        | Not existed |
|                                     | 8            |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

| ADAS control unit |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No.      |   |                   |
| 7                 | 8 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

| ICC sensor   |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |   |                   |
| 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000007377808

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

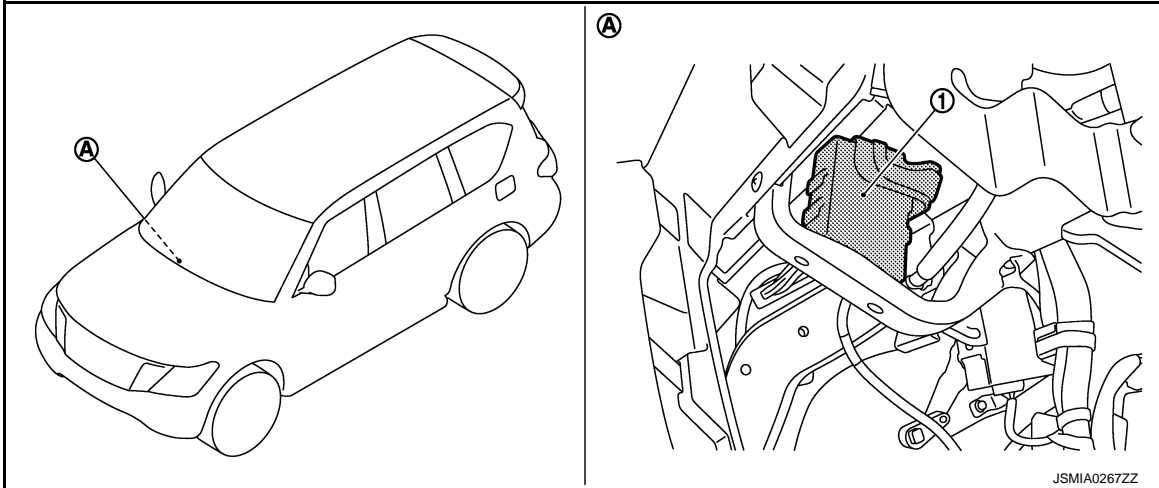
- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## COMPONENT PARTS

### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000007377809



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

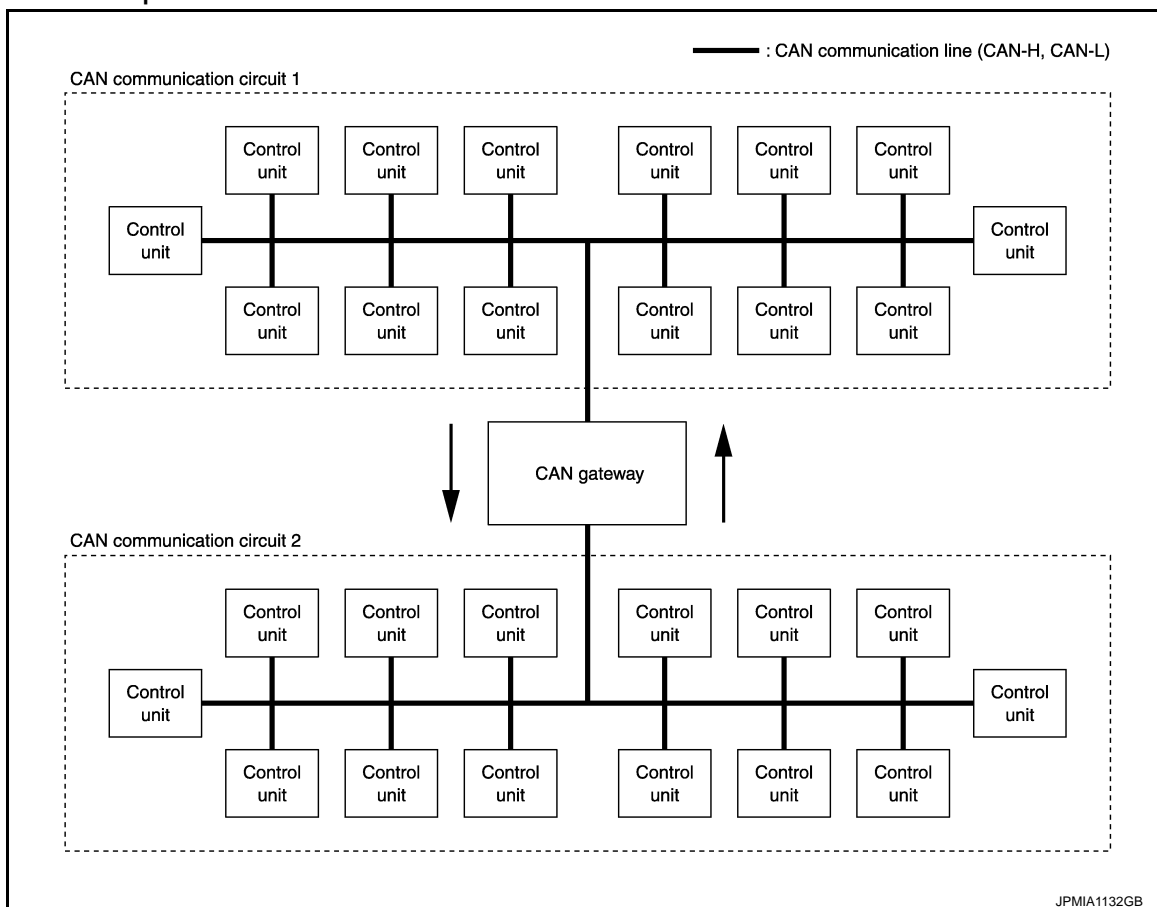
LAN

N  
O  
P

### SYSTEM

#### System Description

INFOID:000000007377810



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

### CONSULT Function

INFOID:000000007377811

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

| Diagnosis mode           | Function Description   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Ecu Identification       | The CAN gateway part number is displayed.  |
| Self Diagnostic Result   | Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.  |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.  |
| Configuration            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Read and save the vehicle specification.</li><li>• Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.</li></ul> |

### SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [LAN-90, "DTC Index"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

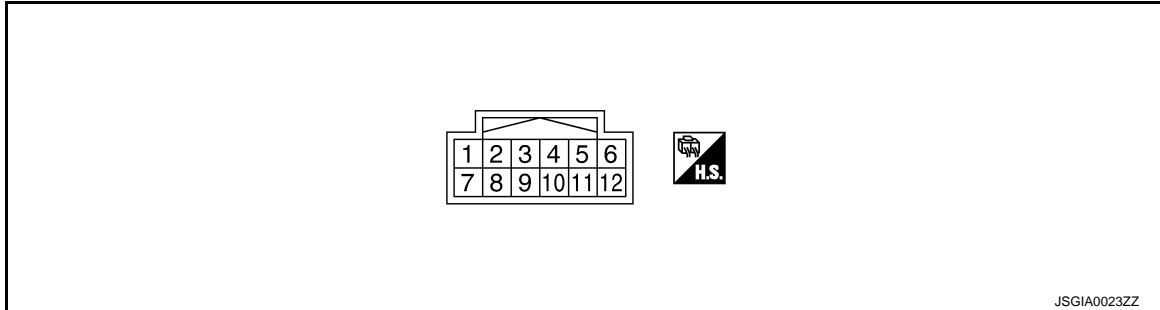
# ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

## CAN GATEWAY

### Reference Value

INFOID:000000007377812

### TERMINAL LAYOUT



### PHYSICAL VALUES

| Terminal No.<br>(Wire color) |        | Description                         |                  | Condition           | Value<br>(Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| +                            | -      | Signal name                         | Input/<br>Output |                     |                    |
| 1<br>(L)                     | —      | CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |
| 3<br>(Y)                     | Ground | Battery power supply                | Input            | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage    |
| 4<br>(L)                     | —      | CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |
| 5<br>(B)                     | Ground | Ground                              | —                | Ignition switch ON  | 0 V                |
| 6<br>(L)                     | —      | CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |
| 7<br>(P)                     | —      | CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |
| 9<br>(GR)                    | Ground | Ignition power supply               | Input            | Ignition switch ON  | Battery voltage    |
| 10<br>(R)                    | —      | CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |
| 11<br>(B)                    | Ground | Ground                              | —                | Ignition switch ON  | 0 V                |
| 12<br>(R)                    | —      | CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2) | Input/<br>Output | —                   | —                  |

### DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000007377813

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC   |
|----------|---|
| 1        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2600: CONFIG ERROR</li> <li>• U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)</li> </ul> |
| 2        | U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT   |

### DTC Index

INFOID:000000007377814

#### NOTE:

# CAN GATEWAY

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

| DTC   |                | Reference              |
|---|----------------|------------------------|
| No DTC is detected.<br>Further testing may be required. |                | —                      |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT                                 |                | <a href="#">LAN-95</a> |
| U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)                                |                | <a href="#">LAN-96</a> |
| B2600: CONFIG ERROR                                     | WRONG DATA     | <a href="#">LAN-97</a> |
|   | NOT CONFIGURED |                        |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN



# ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## BASIC INSPECTION

### ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

#### Description

INFOID:000000007377816

#### BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

#### NOTE:

If "READ CONFIGURATION" can not be used, use the "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" after replacing CAN gateway.

#### AFTER REPLACEMENT

#### CAUTION:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "WRITE CONFIGURATION" in order.
- If you set incorrect "WRITE CONFIGURATION", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" except for new CAN gateway.

#### Work Procedure

INFOID:000000007377817

#### 1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

##### CONSULT Configuration

Perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to [LAN-94, "Description"](#).

#### NOTE:

If "READ CONFIGURATION" can not be used, use the "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

#### 3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

##### CONSULT Configuration

Perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file" or "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" to write vehicle specification. Refer to [LAN-94, "Work Procedure"](#).

>> WORK END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

### Description

*INFOID:000000007377818*

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Configuration has three functions as follows

| Function                               | Description  |
|--|--|
| READ CONFIGURATION                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway.</li> <li>• Saves the read vehicle configuration.</li> </ul> |
| WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection | Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.  |
| WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file      | Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.  |

**CAUTION:**

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform “WRITE CONFIGURATION” with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of “WRITE CONFIGURATION” in order.
- If you set incorrect “WRITE CONFIGURATION”, incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform “WRITE CONFIGURATION” except for new CAN gateway.

### Work Procedure

*INFOID:000000007377819*

#### 1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

ⓂCONSULT Configuration

Select “CONFIGURATION” of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

#### 2. PERFORM “WRITE CONFIGURATION - CONFIG FILE”

ⓂCONSULT Configuration

Perform “WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file”.

>> GO TO 4.

#### 3. PERFORM “WRITE CONFIGURATION - MANUAL SELECTION”

ⓂCONSULT Configuration

1. Select “WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection”.
2. Select “SETTING”.
3. When “COMMAND FINISHED”, select “End”.

>> GO TO 4.

#### 4. CHECK “SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT”

1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
4. Perform “All DTC Reading” using CONSULT.
5. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

### Description

INFOID:000000007377820

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-27, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000007377821

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC   | CONSULT display description | DTC Detection Condition  | Possible cause           |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| U1000 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT            | When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more. | CAN communication system |

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377822

#### 1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

### Description

INFOID:000000007377823

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-27. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000007377824

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC   | CONSULT display description | DTC Detection Condition   | Possible cause |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| U1010 | CONTROL UNIT(CAN)           | When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway. | CAN gateway    |

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377825

#### 1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).



# B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## B2600 CONFIG ERROR

### Description

INFOID:000000007377826

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000007377827

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC   | CONSULT display description    | DTC Detection Condition   | Probable cause |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2600 | CONFIG ERROR<br>WRONG DATA     | When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway. | CAN gateway    |
|       | CONFIG ERROR<br>NOT CONFIGURED | When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.                                   |                |

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377828

#### 1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007377829

#### 1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

| Signal name           | Fuse No. |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Battery power supply  | 11       |
| Ignition power supply | 3        |

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

| Terminals   |          | Condition       | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| (+)         | (-)      |                 |                   |
| CAN gateway |          | Ignition switch | Battery voltage   |
| Connector   | Terminal |                 |                   |
| M125        | 3        | OFF             |                   |
|             | 9        | ON              |                   |

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

| CAN gateway |          | Ground | Continuity |
|-------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector   | Terminal |        |            |
| M125        | 5        |        | Existed    |
|             | 11       |        |            |

#### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

# REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

## CAN GATEWAY

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000007377830

**CAUTION:**

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform “READ CONFIGURATION” to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to [LAN-93, "Description"](#).

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove glove box assembly. Refer to [IP-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

**CAUTION:**

Be sure to perform “WRITE CONFIGURATION” when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-93, "Description"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747737

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E107
  - Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connectors E107 and M82
2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)<br>harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| E36  | 41           | E107              | 1            | Existed    |
|  | 27           |                   | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

| Harness connector |              | Data link connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.       | Terminal No. |            |
| M82               | 1            | M4                  | 6            | Existed    |
|                   | 6            |                     | 14           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747738

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 6            | M19               | 29           | Existed    |
|                     | 14           |                   | 30           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 29           | B84  | 16           | Existed    |
|                   | 30           |  | 7            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747739

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Air levelizer control module
  - Harness connectors B24 and B460
4. Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B84  | 16           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|  | 7            |                   | 12           | Existed    |

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747745

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector |              |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |     |                   |
| E80                   | 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-712, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-567, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-1018, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747747

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E36   | 41           | 27 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-142. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747748

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector |                          | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                  | Terminal No.             |                 |
| F51                            | 3                      8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

| A/T assembly harness connector side | TCM harness connector side | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Terminal No.                        | Terminal No.               |            |
| 3                                   | 3                          | Existed    |
| 8                                   | 8                          | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747749

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-29, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747751

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - Harness connector M222
  - Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

| AV control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                     | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M210                              | 90           | 74 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-157, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-209, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747752

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M68                   | 39           | 40 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747755

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747758

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

| A/C auto amp. harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M50                             | 1            | 21 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-105, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-142, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747759

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

| Combination meter harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M34                                 | 21           | 22 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-58, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747760

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| M30                                     | 5            | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-144, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747761

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

| Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M96  | 2            | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-59, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747762

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E105
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
  - Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No.              | Terminal No. |    |                   |
| E13                        | 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-30. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747763

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B460
  - Harness connector B24
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                              | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B451                                       | 1            | 17 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-60. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-128. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747765

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Air levelizer control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B84  | 16           | 7              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-90. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747767

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Automatic back door control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

| Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |                 |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                         |                 |
| B26  | 7            | 6                       | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-98. "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-245. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747773

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 6 14         | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            |        | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747780

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E107
  - Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connectors E107 and M82
2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)<br>harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| E36  | 41           | E107              | 1            | Existed    |
|  | 27           |                   | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

| Harness connector |              | Data link connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.       | Terminal No. |            |
| M82               | 1            | M4                  | 6            | Existed    |
|                   | 6            |                     | 14           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747783

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 13           | M19               | 71           | Existed    |
|                     | 12           |                   | 72           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B24 and B460.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 71           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|                   | 72           |                   | 12           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B2 and B24.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747784

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B460 and B24
  - Automatic back door control module
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.  | Terminal No. |            |
| B24               | 13           | B26  | 7            | Existed    |
|                   | 12           |  | 6            | Existed    |

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747785

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B239
  - Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connectors B239 and B63
2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B243                            | 4            | B239              | 7            | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Side radar LH harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |            |
| B63               | 7            | B74                             | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 3            |                                 | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747786

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B2
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connectors B2 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B74                             | 4            | B2                | 27           | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 28           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M19               | 27           | M23               | 26           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Lane camera unit harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |            |
| R1                | 26           | R8                                 | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |                                    | 8            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

**LAN**

N

O

P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747787

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector R1
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. |    | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| R1            | 26           | 29 | Existed    |
|               | 23           | 28 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M23               | 29           | M77               | 22           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |            |
| E105              | 22           | E66  | 5            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |  | 4            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747788

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector |              |     | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |     |                         |
| E80                   | 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132       |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-712, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-567, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-1018, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747790

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E36   | 41           | 27 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-142. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747791

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                  | Terminal No. |                 |
| F51                            | 3 8          | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

| A/T assembly harness connector side | TCM harness connector side | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Terminal No.                        | Terminal No.               |            |
| 3                                   | 3                          | Existed    |
| 8                                   | 8                          | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747792

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-29, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747793

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| AFS control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M135                               | 30           | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-71, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-119, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747794

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - Harness connector M222
  - Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

| AV control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                     | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M210                              | 90           | 74 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-157, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-209, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747795

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M68                   | 39           | 40 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747796

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M125                          | 1            | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747797

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747799

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                         |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747800

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 13           | 12 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747801

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

| A/C auto amp. harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M50                             | 1            | 21 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-105, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-142, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747802

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

| Combination meter harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M34                                 | 21           | 22 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-58, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747803

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| M30                                     | 5            | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-144, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747804

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

| Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M96  | 2            | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-59, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747805

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E105
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
  - Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No.              | Terminal No. |    |                   |
| E13                        | 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-30. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747806

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B460
  - Harness connector B24
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                              | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B451                                       | 1            | 17 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-60. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-128. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747807

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

| Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B9   | 14           | 4              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to [SB-6, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747808

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Air levelizer control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B84  | 16           | 7              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-90. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747809

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B61                                 | 14           | 15 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-54. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-55. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747810

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Automatic back door control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

| Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B26  | 7            | 6              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-98. "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-245. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747811

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-510. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| B243                            | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-508. "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-524. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747812

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| B74                             | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-507, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-524, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747813

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| R8                                 | 4            | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-353, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-369, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747814

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| E66  | 5            | 4 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to [DAS-178, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747815

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

| ICC sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Connector No.                | Terminal No. |   |                   |
| E65                          | 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747817

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 6 14         | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            | Ground | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

---

## 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

---

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747818

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 13           | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |             |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 13           |        | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

| CAN gateway  |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 4            | 10 | Approx. 108 – 132 |
| 6            | 12 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

---

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747819

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

##### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connector B63
  - Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | ICC sensor harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. | Connector No.                | Terminal No. |            |
| B61                                 | 7            | E65                          | 3            | Existed    |
|                                     | 8            |                              | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - Lane camera unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              |   | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |   |             |
| B61                                 | 7            | 8 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| B61                                 | 7            |        | Not existed |
|                                     | 8            |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

| ADAS control unit |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No.      |   |                   |
| 7                 | 8 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

| ICC sensor   |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |   |                   |
| 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747820

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E107
  - Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connectors E107 and M82
2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| E36   | 41           | E107              | 1            | Existed    |
|   | 27           |                   | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

| Harness connector |              | Data link connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.       | Terminal No. |            |
| M82               | 1            | M4                  | 6            | Existed    |
|                   | 6            |                     | 14           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747821

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 6            | M19               | 29           | Existed    |
|                     | 14           |                   | 30           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 29           | B84  | 16           | Existed    |
|                   | 30           |  | 7            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747822

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Air levelizer control module
  - Harness connectors B24 and B460
4. Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B84  | 16           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|  | 7            |                   | 12           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747828

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector |              |     | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |     |                         |
| E80                   | 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132       |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-712, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-567, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-1018, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747829

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

| Transfer control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E59                                     | 12           | 13 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747830

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |                            | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No.               |                 |
| E36   | 41                      27 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-142. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747831

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector |                          | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                  | Terminal No.             |                 |
| F51                            | 3                      8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

| A/T assembly harness connector side | TCM harness connector side | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Terminal No.                        | Terminal No.               |            |
| 3                                   | 3                          | Existed    |
| 8                                   | 8                          | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747832

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-29, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747834

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - Harness connector M222
  - Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

| AV control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                     | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M210                              | 90           | 74 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-157, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-209, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747835

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M68                   | 39           | 40 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747838

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747841

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

| A/C auto amp. harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M50                             | 1            | 21 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-105, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-142, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747842

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

| Combination meter harness connector |                            | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No.               |                 |
| M34                                 | 21                      22 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-58, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747843

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M30                                     | 5            | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-144, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747844

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

| Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M96  | 2            | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-59, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747845

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E105
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
  - Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No.              | Terminal No. |    |                   |
| E13                        | 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-30. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747846

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B460
  - Harness connector B24
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                              | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B451                                       | 1            | 17 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-60. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-128. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747848

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Air levelizer control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B84  | 16           | 7              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-90. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747850

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Automatic back door control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

| Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B26  | 7            | 6              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-98. "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-245. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747856

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 6 14         | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            |        | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747864

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E107
  - Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connectors E107 and M82
2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)<br>harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| E36  | 41           | E107              | 1            | Existed    |
|  | 27           |                   | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

| Harness connector |              | Data link connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.       | Terminal No. |            |
| M82               | 1            | M4                  | 6            | Existed    |
|                   | 6            |                     | 14           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747867

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M4                  | 13           | M19               | 71           | Existed    |
|                     | 12           |                   | 72           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B24 and B460.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B2                | 71           | B24               | 13           | Existed    |
|                   | 72           |                   | 12           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.  
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B2 and B24.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747868

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B460 and B24
  - Automatic back door control module
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.  | Terminal No. |            |
| B24               | 13           | B26  | 7            | Existed    |
|                   | 12           |  | 6            | Existed    |

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747869

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B239
  - Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connectors B239 and B63
2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B243                            | 4            | B239              | 7            | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Side radar LH harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |            |
| B63               | 7            | B74                             | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 3            |                                 | 3            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747870

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B2
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connectors B2 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| B74                             | 4            | B2                | 27           | Existed    |
|                                 | 3            |                   | 28           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M19               | 27           | M23               | 26           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Lane camera unit harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |            |
| R1                | 26           | R8                                 | 4            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |                                    | 8            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

**LAN**

N

O

P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747871

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector R1
  - Harness connector M23
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. |    | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| R1            | 26           | 29 | Existed    |
|               | 23           | 28 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector |              | Harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.     | Terminal No. |            |
| M23               | 29           | M77               | 22           | Existed    |
|                   | 28           |                   | 23           | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

| Harness connector |              | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.     | Terminal No. | Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |            |
| E105              | 22           | E66  | 5            | Existed    |
|                   | 23           |  | 4            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747872

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector |              |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |     |                   |
| E80                   | 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-712, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: [EC-567, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - VK56VD FOR MEXICO: [EC-1018, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747873

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

| Transfer control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |    |                         |
| E59                                     | 12           | 13 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to [DLN-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747874

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| E36   | 41           | 27 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-142. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747875

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F1
  - Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                  | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| F51                            | 3            | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

| A/T assembly harness connector side | TCM harness connector side | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Terminal No.                        | Terminal No.               |            |
| 3                                   | 3                          | Existed    |
| 8                                   | 8                          | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747876

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-29, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747877

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| AFS control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M135                               | 30           | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-71, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-119, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747878

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - Harness connector M222
  - Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

| AV control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                     | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M210                              | 90           | 74 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-157, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to [AV-209, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747879

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.         | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M68                   | 39           | 40 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747880

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M125                          | 1            | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747881

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-99. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747883

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 6            | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747884

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M4                  | 13           | 12 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747885

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

| A/C auto amp. harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| M50                             | 1            | 21 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-105, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-142, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747886

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

| Combination meter harness connector |              |    | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |    |                         |
| M34                                 | 21           | 22 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-58, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747887

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                           | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| M30                                     | 5            | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-144, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747888

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

| Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| M96  | 2            | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to [WT-59, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747889

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E105
  - Harness connector M77
  - Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
  - Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω)    |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Connector No.              | Terminal No. |                   |
| E13                        | 27           | Approx. 108 – 132 |
|                            | 26           |                   |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-30. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747890

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connector B460
  - Harness connector B24
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              |    | Continuity |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |    |            |
| M125                          | 4            | 6  | Existed    |
|                               | 10           | 12 | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector |              |    | Resistance (Ω)  |
|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No.                              | Terminal No. |    |                 |
| B451                                       | 1            | 17 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-60. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-128. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747891

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38, "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

| Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B9   | 14           | 4              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to [SB-6, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747892

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Air levelizer control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

| Air levelizer control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                                  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B84  | 16           | 7              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to [SCS-90. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747893

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B61                                 | 14           | 15             | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-54. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-55. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747894

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Automatic back door control module
  - CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.
- YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

| CAN gateway harness connector |              | Continuity |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Connector No.                 | Terminal No. |            |         |
| M125                          | 4            | 6          | Existed |
|                               | 10           | 12         | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

| Automatic back door control module harness connector |              | Resistance (Ω) |                 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No.  | Terminal No. |                |                 |
| B26  | 7            | 6              | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-98. "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-245. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747895

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-510, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar RH harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| B243                            | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-508, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-524, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747896

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

| Side radar LH harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                   | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| B74                             | 4            | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-507, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-524, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747897

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No.                      | Terminal No. |   |                 |
| R8                                 | 4            | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-353, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-369, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747898

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector |              |   | Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No.                                | Terminal No. |   |                         |
| E66  | 5            | 4 | Approx. 54 – 66         |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to [DAS-178, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747899

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

| ICC sensor harness connector |              |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Connector No.                | Terminal No. |   |                   |
| E65                          | 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747901

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 6 14         | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 6            |        | Not existed |
|                     | 14           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM          |     | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |     |                   |
| 146          | 151 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R     |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 27           | 26 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747902

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector |              | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |             |
| M4                  | 13           | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |             |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| M4                  | 13           |        | Not existed |
|                     | 12           |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

| CAN gateway  |    | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |    |                   |
| 4            | 10 | Approx. 108 – 132 |
| 6            | 12 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.



## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000007747903

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

**NOTE:**

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connector B63
  - Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | ICC sensor harness connector |              | Continuity |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. | Connector No.                | Terminal No. |            |
| B61                                 | 7            | E65                          | 3            | Existed    |
|                                     | 8            |                              | 6            | Existed    |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side). Refer to [LAN-38. "System Diagram"](#).

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar RH
  - Side radar LH
  - Lane camera unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              |   | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |   |             |
| B61                                 | 7            | 8 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

| ADAS control unit harness connector |              | Ground | Continuity  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No.                       | Terminal No. |        |             |
| B61                                 | 7            |        | Not existed |
|                                     | 8            |        | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

| ADAS control unit |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No.      |   |                   |
| 7                 | 8 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

| ICC sensor   |   | Resistance (Ω)    |
|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. |   |                   |
| 3            | 6 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P